



2026-2027
ACADEMIC
CATALOG



White
Mountains
Community College

BERLIN - LITTLETON - ONLINE

Table of Contents

General Information	5	Transfer Students	30
2026-2027 Student Calendar	5	Business and Community Pathways	31
Accreditation	6	Career Credentials and Professional Development	31
Affirmative Action	6	Employers and Businesses	32
CCSNH Mission Statement	6	Youth Programs	32
College Directory	6	Cost of Attendance	32
Compliance	10	Books, Tools, and Supplies	32
Driving Directions	10	Border Towns Tuition Reduction	32
Enrollment	10	Delinquent Accounts	33
Early College	11	Net Price Calculator	33
History	12	Never Attended Board Policy	33
Littleton Academic Center	12	New England Regional Student Program (NERSP)	33
Notice of Disclosure of Directory Information	12	Payment of Tuition	34
Notice of Non-Discrimination	13	Protested Checks	35
Transferability	13	Senior Citizen Tuition	35
Academic Policies and Procedures	14	Tuition and Fees	35
Academic Advising	14	Tuition Credit/Tuition Waiver Policy	37
Academic Environment and Classroom Etiquette	14	Tuition Refund Policy	37
Academic Honors	15	Credit for Prior Learning	37
Academic Policies	15	Credit by Credential	38
Academic Requirements	17	Credit by Examination	38
Academic Standing	19	Credit Through a Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) Portfolio	40
Attendance	20	Credit for Prior Learning Policy	40
Directed Study	21	Transfer Credit	41
Grading	21	Financial Aid	41
Graduation Requirements	23	Military Education Benefits (VA)	41
Independent Study	24	Student Services	42
Liberal Arts Requirements	24	Mission Statement	42
Online/Hyflex Education	24	Academic Onboarding and Advising	42
Privacy of Records	25	Accessibility Services	42
Registration	25	Activities	43
Residence Requirement	26	Alumni	43
Retention and Graduation Rates	26	Assisting People in Transition Program	43
Student Status	26	Bookstore	43
The Educated Person	27	CCSNH Accessibility Services Mission Statement	43
Transcripts	28	College Transfers	43
Withdrawal from the College	28	Counseling	44
Admissions Policies and Procedures	28	Food Service	44
Admissions Policy for Students with Disabilities	29	Health Record	44
Admissions Policy for Homeschool Students	29	Honor Society	44
Change of Major & Dual Majors	29	Insurance	44
Criminal Background Checks	29	Learning Commons	44
Matriculation	29	Navigate	45
New England Regional Student Program (NERSP)	30	Peer Mentoring	45
Out-of-State Applicants	30	Placement	45
Readmission to the College	30	Student Information System	45
Residency	30	Student Senate	45

Wellness/Fitness Center	46
WMCC Rave Alerts	46
Degrees & Certificates	47
Courses	114
Academic Readiness	114
Medical Coding	114
Accounting	115
Anthropology	116
Art	117
Automotive	117
Biology	119
Business Administration	121
Career Readiness	123
Chemistry	123
Commercial Driver Training	123
Computer Technology	124
Conservation Law Enforcement	124
Cooperative Education	125
Criminal Justice	125
Culinary Arts/Baking and Pastry Arts	127
Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology	130
Driver Education Instructor	132
Early Childhood Education	133
Economics	136

Education	137
English	140
Environmental Science	144
Forestry	145
Geographic Information Systems	145
Geology	146
History	146
Human Services	147
Humanities	149
Industrial Mechanics	151
Information Technology	153
Language	155
Library Technology	155
Massage Therapy	156
Mathematics	159
Medical Assistant	160
Nursing	161
Philosophy	163
Physics	164
Political Science	165
Psychology	165
Sociology	166
Veterinary Assistant	167
Welding	168

White Mountains Community College is student centered, providing opportunities for success, while enriching lives and communities through quality education and valued partnerships.



White Mountains Community College was established in 1966 as an educational beacon for northern New Hampshire and is your gateway to a great future. Our history of offering quality education and supporting students with their goals of entering high-demand careers or transferring to four-year institutions remains our primary focus. We provide affordable, high-quality education that instills confidence in tackling any obstacle that may come your way.

We are an affordable institution of academic excellence and innovation with faculty and staff that have the expertise, experience, dedication, and motivation to provide you with an excellent education delivered in small class sizes, with personalized attention to each and every student ensuring their success.

Our wrap-around services and staff are ready to help you in this educational endeavor. We see you as a major component of the bright future we envision as the success of our college hinges on your many achievements. As such, there are great people here to mentor, teach, coach, and advise you along the way guiding your path forward.

Our mission of being a comprehensive student-centered educational institution providing opportunities for educational and career mobility while sustaining community development is not just a statement, it is our passion. This mission is carried out academically through our wide array of program offerings from Culinary Arts, Commercial Driver Training, Advanced Welding Technology, and Nursing, to Criminal Justice, IT Cybersecurity, Business Administration, Teacher Education, Liberal Arts, and many more. With the student in mind, our courses are offered in a variety of formats and locations. We currently offer online, hyflex, hybrid, day, and evening courses at our main campus in Berlin, as well as at our academic center in Littleton.

We work tirelessly to ensure that a college education is within everyone's reach. We are proud of our diverse student body from every walk of life all joined together by their love of learning and education. Recognizing the "community" in our name is significant as there is a strong sense of service to others instilled throughout our college. There are many ways to give back and be part of the surrounding community by being involved with student organizations, volunteering, fundraising, and eventually as a graduate.

We wish you the very best during your time at White Mountains Community College and beyond. We sincerely hope you will become an integral part of our community and seek support when needed. Please stop by to see me as I look forward to personally welcoming you to White Mountains Community College.

Sarmad Saman

President

White Mountains Community College

White Mountains Community College

2020 Riverside Drive, Berlin, New Hampshire 03570
(603) 752-1113 or 800-445-4525 • FAX (603) 752-6335

Littleton Academic Center

646 Union Street, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561
(800) 445-4525 • (603) 444-1326

Visit our website at wmcc.edu • Email: wmcc@ccsnh.edu

General Information

2026-2027 Student Calendar

White Mountains Community College 2026-2027 Student Calendar

August	M	T	W	TH	F
	31				
September	M	T	W	TH	F
		01	02	03	04
	07	08	09	10	11
	14	15	16	17	18
	21	22	23	24	25
	28	29	30		
October	M	T	W	TH	F
				01	02
	05	06	07	08	09
	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30
November	M	T	W	TH	F
	02	03	04	05	06
	09	10	11	12	13
	16	17	18	19	20
	23	24	25	26	27
	30				
December	M	T	W	TH	F
		01	02	03	04
	07	08	09	10	11
	14	15	16	17	18
	21	22	23	24	25
	28	29	30	31	
January	M	T	W	TH	F
					01
	04	05	06	07	08
	11	12	13	14	15
	18	19	20	21	22
	25	26	27	28	29
February	M	T	W	TH	F
	01	02	03	04	05
	08	09	10	11	12
	15	16	17	18	19
	22	23	24	25	26
March	M	T	W	TH	F
	01	02	03	04	05
	08	09	10	11	12
	15	16	17	18	19
	22	23	24	25	26
	29	30	31		
April	M	T	W	TH	F
		01			02
	05	06	07	08	09
	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30
May	M	T	W	TH	F
	03	04	05	06	07
	10	11	12	13	14

IMPORTANT DATES BOLD indicates a Holiday or No Classes

	Fall Term		Spring Term
August 31	Fall Semester Classes Begin	January 19	Spring Semester Classes Begin
September 7	Labor Day Holiday – No Classes	January 25	Last Day to Add a Course without Instructor Permission
September 8	Last Day to Add a Course without Instructor Permission	February 1	Last Day to Drop a Full Semester Course with a Full Refund
September 14	Last Day to Drop a Full Semester Course with a Full Refund	February 5	Last Day to Resolve <i>Fall</i> Incompletes
September 18	Last Day to Resolve <i>Summer</i> Incompletes	February 15	Presidents' Day Holiday – No Classes
November 5	Last Day to Withdraw w/Grade of "W" from a Full Semester Course (60% point)	March 14-21	Spring Break – No Day or Evening Classes
November 11	Veterans' Day Holiday – No Classes	March 29	Last Day to Withdraw w/Grade of "W" from a Full Semester Course (60% point)
November 26-27	Thanksgiving Holiday – No Classes	May 8	Last Day of Classes for Spring Semester
December 19	Last Day of Classes for Fall Semester	May 12	System Symposium-No Classes
December 24	Chancellor Holiday-CCSNH Institutions Closed	May 14	Commencement Ceremony
December 25	Christmas Day Holiday Observed - Closed		Summer Term (Summer class dates may vary)
December 28- 31	Closed for Winter Recess	May 10	Summer Classes Begin: Pipe Welding, CDT, Culinary, Massage & First Half Term
January 1	New Year's Day Holiday- Closed	May 24	Full Semester 12 Week Classes Begin
January 18	Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday – Closed	May 31	Memorial Day Holiday
		June 18	Juneteenth Day Holiday – No Classes
		July 5	Independence Day Holiday – No Classes
		August 21	Last Day of Classes for 2027 Summer Term

Accreditation

WMCC is accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE).

Accreditation of an institution of higher education by NECHE indicates that the institution meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of institutional quality periodically applied through a process of peer review. An accredited college or university is one that, through appropriate educational programs, has the necessary resources available to achieve its stated purposes; one that is substantially achieving these purposes; and one that gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. The accreditation process likewise addresses institutional integrity.

Accreditation by NECHE applies to the institution as a whole. It does not guarantee the quality of every course or program offered nor does it guarantee the competence of every graduate. Rather, it provides reasonable assurance of the quality of opportunities available to students who attend the institution.

Inquiries regarding the accreditation status by NECHE should be directed to WMCC's administrative staff. Individuals may also contact New England Commission of Higher Education, 3 Burlington Woods Drive, Suite 100, Burlington, MA 01803-4514, (781) 425-7785, info@neche.org.

Affirmative Action

The College President serves as the Affirmative Action representative for the College. For issues related to Affirmative Action, the President can be reached at (603) 342-3003.

CCSNH Mission Statement

The Community College System of New Hampshire provides residents with affordable, accessible education and training that aligns with the needs of New Hampshire's businesses and communities, delivered through an innovative, efficient, and collaborative system of colleges. CCSNH is dedicated to the educational, professional, and personal success of its students; a skilled workforce for our state's businesses; and a strong New Hampshire economy.

College Directory

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM OF NEW HAMPSHIRE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Donnalee Lozeau, *Chair*
Edwin Smith, *Vice Chair*
Alison Stebbins, *Treasurer*
Nick Toumpas, *Secretary*
Katharine Bogle Shields, *Past Chair*
Richard Ackerman
Cassidy Barrett
Alan Beaulieu
Will Cunningham
Darrin Daniels
Christopher Dodge
Joel Dolan
Tiffany Eddy
Diane Fitzpatrick
Michele Halligan-Foley
Sharon Harris
Christy Johnson
Geoffrey Kennedy
Matt Mayberry
Jesse Peloski
Timothy Powers
John Stevens
Dennis Tappin

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM OF NEW HAMPSHIRE CHANCELLOR

Dr. Charles Lloyd

WMCC ADMINISTRATION

Sarmad Saman
President
B.S., Baghdad University; M.S., Baghdad University.

Leah Maciejewski
Vice President of Academic Affairs
B.A., Bates College; M.Ed., Providence College.

Dr. Mark Desmarais
Vice President of Student Affairs
B.A., University of New Hampshire; M.Ed., Plymouth State University; CAGS, Plymouth State University; Ed.D, Plymouth State University.

Gretchen Taillon
Human Resources Manager
Certificate in Human Resources Management,
Nashua Community College.

WMCC FACULTY

Dr. John Achorn

Professor of English

*Department Chair of Arts, Humanities,
Communication, and Design*

*Program Coordinator of Liberal Arts and Library
Technology*

A.B., Dartmouth College; M.A., University of New
Hampshire; Ph.D., University of Toronto.

Dr. Bonnie Akerman

Professor of Health Science

Department Chair of Health Sciences and Services

B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed., Capella
University; Ph.D., Dartmouth Medical School.

Kyle Aubut

Associate Professor of Advanced Welding Technology

*Program Coordinator of Advanced Welding
Technology and Pipe Welding*

A.S., White Mountains Community College.

Rachel Dandeneau

Professor of Environmental Science

*Department Chair of STEM and Advanced
Manufacturing*

Program Coordinator of Environmental Science

A.S., White Mountains Community College; B.S.,
Lyndon State College; M.S., Plymouth State
University.

Courtney DeTore

Professor of Nursing

B.S., Colby Sawyer College; M.S.N., Riviera University.

Travis Giles

Associate Professor of Culinary Arts

Department Chair of Hospitality and Culinary

Program Coordinator of Culinary Arts

A.A.S., New Hampshire Community Technical
College-Berlin.

John Holt

Professor of STEM and Advanced Manufacturing

Program Coordinator of Information Technology

B.S., University of New Hampshire; M.S., Boston
University.

Troy Lachance

Associate Professor of Automotive Technology

Program Coordinator of Automotive Technology

A.A.S., New Hampshire Technical College-Berlin.

Emily MacDonald

Professor of Nursing

B.S.N., Fitchburg State College; M.S.N., University of
Rhode Island.

Ann Morin

Professor of Nursing

A.S.N., White Mountains Community College; B.S.N.,
Independence University, M.S.N., Capella University.

Jonathan Mullins

Associate Professor of Advanced Welding Technology

Department Chair of Industry and Transportation

A.S., Manchester Community College.

Paul Mundell

Instructor of Commercial Driver Training

Program Coordinator of Commercial Driver Training

*CDL Certification; Driver Education Certification,
Keene State College.*

Dr. Stephanie Norton

Professor of Nursing

Department Chair of Nursing

B.A., Notre Dame College; M.S.N., CNL, University of
New Hampshire; D.N.P, Regis College.

Nikolaus Nutting

*Associate Professor of Accounting and Business
Administration*

Department Chair of Business

*Program Coordinator of Accounting and Business
Administration*

B.S., University of New Hampshire; M.B.A., Southern
New Hampshire University.

Michael Pike

Assistant Professor of Advanced Welding Technology

*American Welding Society Certification; American
Society of Mechanical Engineers Certification.*

Marc Pouliot

*Assistant Professor of Diesel Heavy Equipment
Technology*

*Program Coordinator of Diesel Heavy Equipment
Technology*

A.S., New Hampshire Technical College-Berlin.

Robin Scott

Professor of Education

*Department Chair of Social, Educational, and
Behavioral Science*

*Program Coordinator of Career and Technical
Education, NH Professional Education Competencies,*

Special Education, and Teacher Education
A.A., B.S., College for Lifelong Learning; M.Ed.,
Plymouth State University; L.M.S., Phoenix Online.

Gregory Worthen
Associate Professor of Baking and Pastry Arts
Program Coordinator of Baking and Pastry Arts
A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America; Certified
Working Pastry Chef, American Culinary Federation.

WMCC STAFF

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Amanda Caron
Registrar
A.S., University of Phoenix; B.S., Granite State
College.

Ryan Richard
Coordinator of Educational Partnerships and Access
B.S., Plymouth State University.

Suzanne Smith
Assistant to the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

Linda Tupick
Assistant Registrar
A.S., White Mountains Community College.

ACADEMIC PROGRAM COORDINATORS

Kaitlyn Brown
Program Coordinator of Health Science
B.S., University of Maine at Augusta.

Michael Doucette
Program Coordinator of Driver Education Instructor
Driver Education Instructor Certification, Keene
State College.

Karen Edwards
Program Coordinator of Medical Assistant
A.A., Saint Charles Community College.

Dawn Gilliatt
Program Coordinator of Early Childhood Education
Small Business Management Certification, Mount
Wachusett Community College; Business
Administration Certification, Mount Wachusett
Community College; B.S., Worcester State
University.

Stephanie Gould
Program Coordinator of Human Services
B.A., Texas Tech University; M.Ed., Plymouth State
University.

Andrew Lefebvre
Program Coordinator of Criminal Justice
B.A., Saint Joseph's College.

Wayne Saunders
Program Coordinator of Conservation Law
Enforcement
Law Enforcement Certification, NH Police Academy;
Park Ranger Law Enforcement Certification,
Southwestern Community College; A.A.S., SUNY
Cobleskill.

STUDENT SERVICES

Maurice 'Mike' Ahearn
Admissions Recruiter & Enrollment Specialist
A.A., Granite State College.

Lynne Bacon
Coordinator of Accessibility Services
B.A., Vermont College; M.Ed., Plymouth State
University.

Nicole Bourque
Director of Onboarding and Student Success
B.S., Lyndon State College; M.S., University of
Connecticut.

Angela Clark
Bursar
A.A., New Hampshire Technical College.

Christine Curry-Hemmings
Coordinator of Student Success Center Services /
Academic Advisor
A.S., Newbury College; B.S., Emmanuel College;
M.Ed., Saint Joseph's College.

Amanda Gaeb
Enrollment Counselor
B.A., St. Joseph's College; M.Ed., University of New
Hampshire.

Catherine Harriman
Student Success Center Assistant
B.S., University of Colorado at Colorado Springs; B.A.,
University of Colorado at Colorado Springs; M.A.,
Southern New Hampshire University.

Jessica Hill
Financial Aid Specialist

Howard 'Mike' Innes
Director of Admissions
B.A., Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts; M.Ed.,
Springfield College.

Ashley Perella
Student Services Specialist
B.S., Oregon State University; M.S., Oregon State University.

Jamie Rivard
Student Services Assistant
A.A.S., New Hampshire Community Technical College-Berlin.

Jeff Swayze
College Counselor
M.Div – Clinical Pastoral Education, Nashotah House.

BISTRO SERVICES

Pauline Kochaniec
Cook

Kara Martin
Bistro Supervisor
A.S., White Mountains Community College.

Lorraine Morales
Bistro Cashier

BUSINESS OFFICE

Brenda MacDonald
Business Office Supervisor
A.A.S., New Hampshire Technical College-Berlin.

Cynthia MacKay
Stock Clerk

FACILITIES

Gary Biggart
Facilities Services Assistant

Karl Couture
Facilities Services Assistant

Keith Couture
Facilities Maintenance Mechanic I
A.S., Water & Wastewater Treatment Technology.

James Jenkins
Facilities Services Assistant

Brian Lefebvre
Facilities Services Assistant
A.S., New Hampshire Vocational College.

Scott Locke
Facilities Manager
A.S., University of New Hampshire Thompson School.

Eric McLendon
Facilities Services Assistant

Dana Stark
Facilities Maintenance Supervisor

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

William Ahearn
IT Technician

Jackson Catalano
IT Technician
A.S., White Mountains Community College.

Tammy Vashaw
Information Technology Director
A.S., White Mountains Community College.

LIBRARY

Denise Bergeron
Library Specialist
A.A.S., New Hampshire Community Technical College-Berlin.

Melissa Laplante
Director of Library Services
B.S., University of New Hampshire; M.L.I.S., Simmons College.

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Colbie Ayotte
Executive Assistant to the President
B.A., University of New Hampshire.

PRISON EDUCATION PROGRAM

Jennifer Wilson
Prison Education Program Coordinator
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University; M.Ed., Middle Tennessee State University.

SECURITY

James Astuto
Safety & Security Supervisor
A.A., St. Petersburg College.

Ryan Kelly
Safety & Security Officer
B.A., Plymouth State University.

WELCOME CENTER

Susan Aussiker
Littleton Academic Center Assistant

Jane Crosby
Littleton Academic Center Assistant
B.S., Keene State College.

Asemina Georgiadis
Welcome Center & Financial Services Assistant
B.A., Converse College.

Ronni-Jean Weinburg
Welcome Center Assistant
Office Assistant Certificate, White Mountains
Community College; Coding Health Information
Technology Certificate, White Mountains
Community College; A.S., White Mountains
Community College.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Donald Arguin
Accredited Testing Facility Coordinator

Annette Cole
Director of Workforce Development
A.S., New Hampshire Technical Institute; B.S.,
Granite State College; M.S., Granite State College.

KathyAnn Sager
Licensed Nursing Assistant Program Coordinator
A.A.S., Corning Community College; B.S., Roberts
Wesleyan College; M.S., Roberts Wesleyan College;
D.N.P., Aspen University.

Jeffrey Smith
Workforce Development Assistant
A.S., Sir Sanford Fleming College.

Compliance

It is the policy of CCSNH not to discriminate in its educational programs, activities, or employment practices on the basis of race, language, sex, age, or disability under the provision of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX of the 1972 Educational Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Education of All Handicapped Children Act of 1975.

Driving Directions

Berlin Campus:

From the north (Colebrook area): Take Rt. 26 east into the town of Errol. Take Rt. 16 south and follow

to Berlin. The College is located on the left, approximately one mile south of the Nansen Wayside Area.

From the south: Take I-93 north to Exit 35. Proceed north on Rt. 3 to Rt. 115 north. Follow Rt. 115 to Rt. 2 east. Follow Rt. 2 into Gorham. At the intersection of Rt. 2 and Rt.16, turn left onto Rt. 16 north. Follow Rt. 16 into the city of Berlin (approximately six miles). The College is located on Rt 16, three miles north of downtown Berlin, on the right.

From the seacoast: Follow Rt. 16 north to Berlin. The College is located on Rt. 16, three miles north of downtown Berlin, on the right. From the east (Maine): Follow Rt. 2 west into Gorham. At the intersection of Rt. 2 and Rt. 16, continue straight on Rt. 16 north into the city of Berlin (approximately six miles). The College is located on Rt. 16, three miles north of downtown Berlin, on the right.

From the west (Littleton area): Take Rt. 116 east into Whitefield, then continue to Jefferson. In the town of Jefferson, turn right onto Rt. 2 east. Follow Rt. 2 into Gorham. At the intersection of Rt. 2 and Rt. 16, turn left onto Rt. 16 north. Follow Rt. 16 into the city of Berlin (approximately six miles). The College is located on Rt 16, three miles north of downtown Berlin, on the right.

Littleton Academic Center:

From I-93: Take exit 41. North: turn right on Cottage Street. South: turn left on Cottage Street. At the intersection of Main Street, turn right on Union Street. The Littleton Academic Center is located 1.4 miles on Union Street, on the right.

From Whitefield: Take Rt. 116 west toward Littleton. Continue eleven miles. The Littleton Academic Center is located on the left.

Enrollment

Students may matriculate in degree and certificate programs on a full or part-time basis and register for classes offered in the day and evening on the Main Campus in Berlin or at the Littleton Academic Center. Students may also register for online or hybrid courses. Students may extend their coursework beyond the number of semesters outlined in the program profiles. Non-matriculated students may register for classes offered in the day, evening, or online taking credit and/or non-credit courses.

Early College

History of Early College @ WMCC:

In 1999, CCSNH introduced the Running Start program, a partnership enabling high school students to enroll in college courses at a significant reduction in tuition. In 2006, Running Start was a recipient of the New England Board of Higher Education Excellence in Education Award.

Through Running Start, high school students in the North Country earned WMCC credit. This unique partnership between the College and local area schools offers high school sophomores, juniors, and seniors the opportunity to take selected college-level courses and earn college credit for successful completion. These courses were taught at the high school during the regular school day by high school teachers whose courses and teaching credentials were certified by WMCC.

The cost for these courses is well below the per-credit tuition costs at all New Hampshire public and private institutions of higher education and offer significant savings on college tuition and degree completion. Often, participating high schools will cover the cost of the course.

In 2023, the Running Start Program became the Early College Program. Thanks to a program through the State of NH and the Community College System of NH, qualifying students can take up to two (2) courses per academic year for free (subject to change).

Information regarding courses at participating high schools can be found on the [Early College](#) section of our website.

Early College (At Your High School)

Early College At Your High School provides students the opportunity to obtain college and high school credit in their normal high school courses. Teachers from the high school get credentialed by WMCC and deliver a college curriculum to the students. There is no extra work or tests beyond what the high school instructor assigns. Students can register using the online platform [DualEnroll](#). Courses cost \$150.

Early College (On a College Campus)

Early College On a College Campus gives high school students an opportunity to enroll in credit-bearing courses in Berlin, Littleton, or online. Students are fully integrated into college courses that could be applied to an associate degree or certificate at WMCC or, if applicable, transferred to another college. If the student's high school permits, credits earned through the Early College program may also count toward the student's high school graduation requirements. Students should speak with their high school counselor about enrolling in WMCC courses. The cost of the course is half of the tuition of a traditional college student, along with any materials needed for the course.

High School Articulation Agreements

Various high schools are developing written agreements with the College to ensure guaranteed acceptance for motivated students. These agreements specify the competencies needed for acceptance, and they show the student how to meet them. They also spell out how a student can earn college credit while in high school.

WMCC has agreements with the following high schools.

High School/CTE Programs	WMCC Curriculum Areas
Alvirne High School, Hudson, NH	Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology
Berlin High School, Berlin, NH	Early Childhood Ed./Teacher Education
Concord Regional Technical Center, Concord, NH	Culinary Arts
Hartford Area Career and Technology Center, White River Junction, VT	Culinary/Baking and Pastry Arts
Kennett High School, Kennett, NH	Early Childhood Ed./Teacher Education
Littleton High School, Littleton, NH	Early Childhood Ed./Teacher Education, Health Science
Manchester School of Technology, Manchester, NH	Automotive Technology
Mt. Washington Valley Career & Technical Ctr., North Conway, NH	Culinary Arts
Portsmouth High School, Portsmouth, NH	Automotive Technology
River Bend Career and Technical Center, Bradford, VT	Automotive Technology, Culinary Arts, Information Technology
Sacopee Valley High School, Hiram, ME	Advanced Welding
Spaulding High School, Rochester, NH	Culinary/Baking and Pastry Arts

High School/CTE Programs	WMCC Curriculum Areas
Sugar River Valley High School, Newport, NH	Culinary/Baking and Pastry Arts
White Mountains Regional High School, Whitefield, NH	Advanced Welding Technology, Culinary Arts, Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology

History

Located in the White Mountains of New Hampshire, WMCC is northernmost of all the state's community colleges. The College was established in 1966 on the site of one of the first homesteads in Berlin. Faculty members greeted the first class of 104 students with the purpose of preparing "qualified high school graduates as skilled workers to meet the needs of the state."

Since its early days, the College has grown in depth and size. Several new programs have been added to the original curricula. Five major expansions have increased the College's main building to 87,500 square feet of modern classrooms, laboratories, and shops. Computers and educational technologies are prominent in every curriculum, having a significant role in classroom and laboratory instruction. The College established the Littleton Academic Center in 1996 and solidified its presence in Littleton by purchasing the building which housed the Academic Center in 2021. Further expansion occurred in Littleton with the construction of the 20,000 sq foot Littleton Advanced Technology Building in 2023.

In 1996, "Community" was added to the College name. In 2008, "Technical" was eliminated in recognition of WMCC as a comprehensive community college. As the College grows, it plans new courses, new partnerships, and a wider variety of options for learners. The basic philosophy, however, remains the same: to provide North Country residents with a first-rate, two-year college education. Our graduates are well prepared, whether headed to the job market or transferring to four-year institutions to further their education.

In the fifty-six years of its existence, WMCC has consistently sought to provide quality education, allowing each student the opportunity to choose a career of interest and to gain the personal and professional skills needed to be successful in a competitive job market.

The student body has grown significantly and now includes a wide diversity of ages and experiences. Courses for traditional and adult students are

available day and evening at the Main Campus and Littleton Academic Center. Online and hybrid offerings continue to expand. Programs uniquely blend theoretical information with practical application and maintain low student-faculty ratios. The faculty are here to teach and to prepare students for success.

Littleton Academic Center

The Littleton Academic Center, located at 646 Union Street, Littleton, NH, offers access to quality postsecondary education to Coos and Grafton County residents and our neighbors in Vermont. The Littleton Academic Center provides access and assistance for college admission, financial aid, onboarding, academic advising and support. It serves as a direct link to the Main Campus in Berlin. Tutoring, accessibility support services, and college counseling are available on site.

Along with general education courses, students can enroll in courses at the Littleton Academic Center in the following areas: Accounting, Business Administration, Health Science and Teacher Education. The academic programs unique to the Littleton Academic Center: Medical Assistant Certificate, Commercial Driver Training Certificate, Driver Education Instructor Certificate, and Diesel Heavy Equipment Degree and Certificate. Classes are available during the day and evening hours. The Littleton Academic Center also acts as a vital link to the local business community for economic development in the area.

The Littleton Academic Center is open Monday through Friday. For additional information about the Center, call (603) 444-1326.

Notice of Disclosure of Directory Information

WMCC may release the following information about its students as "directory information": Name, address, telephone number, email address, major field of study, dates of attendance, enrollment status, degrees, awards, honors, and educational institution most recently attended.

Students may refuse the incorporation of any or all of the above categories related to personally identifiable information, provided that a written request is received by the Registrar.

Notice of Non-Discrimination

White Mountains Community College and the Community College System of New Hampshire do not discriminate in the administration of their admissions and educational programs, activities, or employment practices on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, ancestry or national origin, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity and expression, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or law enforcement, military, veteran, or marital status. This statement is a reflection of the mission of the Community College System of New Hampshire and refers to, but is not limited to, the provisions of the following laws:

- Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended
- The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (ADEA)
- Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Section 402 of the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974
- NH Law Against Discrimination (RSA 354-A)
- NH Law RSA 188-F:3-a.
- Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008

Inquiries regarding discrimination may be directed to **Mark Desmarais**, Room 120, (603) 342-3009 at WMCC or **Sara A. Sawyer**, (603) 230-3503, Director of Human Resources for CCSNH, 26 College Drive, Concord, NH 03301.

Inquiries may also be directed to the NH Commission for Human Rights, 2 Industrial Park Drive, Concord, NH 03301, 603-271-2767, FAX: 603-271-6339; and/or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, JFK Federal Building, 475 Government Center, Boston, MA, 02203, 617-565-3200 or 1-800-669-4000, FAX: 617-565-3196, TTY: 617-565-3204 or 1-800-669-6820.

Transferability

Opportunities abound for students to start their education at WMCC and then transfer to other institutions of higher education. WMCC students benefit from articulation agreements and transfer programs to colleges and universities throughout

the Northeast and beyond. The transfer process can begin at any time one is attending WMCC. Students may enter knowing they plan to continue their education elsewhere, or they may decide to continue their education after they have completed their program at WMCC. The sooner the process begins, the easier for students to meet transfer requirements and maximize transfer credits and options.

The Liberal Arts curriculum affords students the opportunity to take their first two years of courses at WMCC and transfer them for credit to four-year institutions. A grade of C or better is generally required for course transfer credit. Students interested in transferring to another college or university should work closely with their faculty advisors, the College transfer counselor, and the institution they plan to attend.

Courses transfer among participating institutions. Having this information, students can reduce the number of courses they need to take to earn a degree, thereby saving themselves both time and money.

The NH Transfer Connections Program is an agreement between CCSNH and the University System of New Hampshire (USNH) that guarantees transfer admission to colleges and universities within USNH (University of New Hampshire, Plymouth State University, Keene State College, and Granite State College / UNH College of Professional Studies), provided the students meet admission criteria at the USNH institute of their choice.

College Articulation Agreements

Colby Sawyer College

Franklin University

Granite State College / UNH College of Professional Studies

Great Bay Community College

Keene State College

New England College

Plymouth State University

Rivier University

Southern New Hampshire University

Springfield College

University of New Hampshire

Paul Smith's College

Academic Policies and Procedures

At WMCC, students experience various methods of instruction. While some courses are lecture based, others are laboratory based, performance based, and student directed. Learning that is performance based relies on an organized, systematic approach to education and training that identifies the knowledge and skills graduates need to perform competently and confidently in a rapidly changing world.

Programs and courses are structured within a competency-based framework. By defining and insisting on competencies (knowledge and skills) in each course, educators (working closely with their students) enhance and maximize the learning experience. Intellectual, interpersonal, and physical-manual competencies are assessed continuously to ensure student engagement and improvement. WMCC strives to offer a physical, intellectual, and social environmental that supports the unique learning styles, backgrounds, and needs of every individual.

Academic Advising

Upon acceptance, every matriculated student is onboarded to the college by an assigned Enrollment Specialist. The Enrollment Specialist facilitates the student's transition to college. Enrollment Specialists also lay the groundwork for academic advising by documenting the student's goals, needs, and preferences and by connecting the students to any resources needed, including, most importantly, their Academic Advisor.

The Academic Advisor is most often the Program Coordinator for the student's chosen major. Advisors serve as critical points of contact and mentors during the students' time at WMCC. Advisors assist students in identifying academic and personal resources on campus, in conducting graduation audits, and in selecting and choosing various program options. Advisors also help students with

decisions about career goals or further education. The more clearly students define and communicate their own goals, the more productive the student/advisor relationship is.

Each semester, Academic Advisors connect with their advisees to discuss any changes in their advisees' goals, needs, and preferences; to review their advisees' academic performance; and to conduct a degree audit. The purpose of the audit is to identify the student's progress toward program completion and to offer early intervention for necessary schedule changes if the student fails a course or takes a course out of sequence. Ultimately, even with the advisor's guidance, students are responsible for making sure they complete the required coursework for their program.

Academic Environment and Classroom Etiquette

Academic Environment

The learning environment at White Mountains Community College (WMCC) encourages free and open discussion, inquiry, and expression. Students are evaluated based on their academic performance relative to course assessment methods, not on their individual views. While students are responsible for learning the content of their courses, they also have the right to disagree with the views presented in class.

Students are expected to meet academic standards through honest and timely completion of assigned work and active participation in all classes, labs, and clinical activities. Behavior should align with a code of conduct that is respectful and conducive to learning.

At the beginning of each semester, instructors provide students with a syllabus outlining the course description, prerequisites, learning outcomes, assessment methods and their respective weights, special academic requirements, accommodations, and policies on participation and attendance. A course timetable, typically presented on a weekly basis, indicates when topics will be covered and when assignments are due. Copies of syllabi are available in the Academic Affairs Office.

Classroom Etiquette

Academic integrity is essential in all classroom settings, whether face-to-face or online. Both

students and faculty share the responsibility of maintaining an environment that supports effective learning. Mutual respect is imperative. Inappropriate behaviors that disrupt learning include, but are not limited to:

- Late arrivals or early departures
- Loud or prolonged side conversations
- Use of cell phones or unauthorized devices
- Use of computers for non-academic purposes
- Derogatory or vulgar language

All students are expected to follow the Student Code of Conduct as outlined in the WMCC Student Handbook. Violations may result in sanctions as described in the handbook.

Online Student Behavior

WMCC promotes open, respectful, and constructive communication in all online platforms. Students are encouraged to be polite and respectful in their online interactions. Inappropriate or offensive content—whether sent via email, text, or posted on Canvas—may lead to disciplinary action as outlined in the WMCC Student Code of Conduct and Judicial Process.

Students, faculty, and staff should use common sense and basic etiquette in all online communications. Constructive criticism should be shared in a positive and respectful manner. Below are good guidelines to follow:

- Do not post harassing, threatening, or embarrassing comments
- Avoid content that is harmful, abusive, vulgar, sexually explicit, or otherwise potentially offensive
- Never post, transmit, promote, or distribute content that is known to be illegal
- If you disagree with someone, respond respectfully to the subject, not the individual

Please be thoughtful and courteous in all interactions at WMCC, both in person and online.

Academic Honors

Students whose academic performance warrants recommendation and recognition receive academic honors.

- *The President's List (High Honors)* recognizes matriculated students earning a cumulative GPA of 3.7 or higher.
- *The Vice President's List (Honors)* recognizes matriculated students earning a cumulative GPA of 3.3 to 3.69.

At commencement ceremony, the student with the highest cumulative GPA in an associate degree program receives the President's Award. To receive this award, the student must have completed all required credits at WMCC, excluding transfer credits and/or credits by examination. To be considered for the award, students must submit the Intent to Graduate form to the Registrar by the last scheduled day of classes in the spring semester. Competition for this award is traditionally very strong with students winning by fractions of a point.

Academic Policies

Credit Hour Policy

A credit hour is the equivalent of one hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out-of-class student work each week for fifteen or sixteen weeks. One credit hour shall be allocated based on the following:

CATEGORY	CONTACT HOURS PER WEEK	CONTACT HOURS PER SEMESTER
Direct Faculty Instruction	1	15
Laboratory	2 or 3	30-45
Clinical	3 to 5	45-75
Practicum, Fieldwork	3	45
Internship	3 to 6	45-90
Co-op	Varies by Dept.	Varies by Dept.

One instructional hour equals fifty minutes of classroom or direct faculty instruction; fifty minutes of laboratory or studio instruction; or sixty minutes of clinical, practicum, fieldwork, internship, or co-op. Academic Affairs awards credits for coursework in formats other than face-to-face (e.g., online, hybrid, accelerated) based on documentation demonstrating equivalency to the above allocation chart.

Academic Honesty

Original thinking and intellectual honesty are central to a college education. Research projects require the

use of existing works. As such, students must conduct themselves with proper regard for the intellectual property rights of others, as well as those of the College. WMCC does not accept or condone plagiarism and cheating. Students involved in such activities are subject to serious disciplinary action.

The following are presented as examples of academic dishonesty:

1. Misrepresenting as one's own academic work that is done by someone else with or without permission of the original author
2. Providing or using prohibited assistance in assignments and examinations, including but not limited to unauthorized use of artificial intelligence (AI) tools
3. Communicating with other students during an examination without authorization; collaborating in the preparation of reports or take-home examinations; copying, giving aid, or failing to follow the instructions of the faculty member in charge
4. Tampering with or falsifying official college records
5. Infringing upon the right of other students to fair and equal access to college library materials and comparable academic resources
6. Falsifying data collected for and presented as part of a course assignment
7. Presenting another person's work as one's own without proper acknowledgement

Faculty members may identify other instances of academic dishonesty.

WMCC does not tolerate academic dishonesty. The College expects students to complete their coursework honestly, be it laboratory projects, examinations, or term projects. When a student is suspected of academic dishonesty, the faculty member involved identifies the infraction and confronts the student, giving specific evidence to support the charge: the act was seen firsthand, it was reported by another student, the work handed in was of higher quality than usual, the language used is too close to another text for it to constitute original work. Judicial procedures and consequences for cases of academic dishonesty are described in the *Student Handbook*.

Academic Amnesty

All grades earned during a student's previous attendance at WMCC are no longer used to calculate the student's new cumulative GPA. Subject to the VPAA's approval, grades of C- and above taken during that earlier time are used to meet course requirements. All previous grades remain on the student's transcript.

To be eligible for Academic Amnesty, a student must meet all the following conditions:

1. The student must not have taken any courses at the original college of enrollment for a period of at least three years from the last semester of attendance.
2. The student must submit a letter of request for Academic Amnesty before the start of the student's second semester after readmission.
3. The student must never have received Academic Amnesty before.
4. The student must have achieved a cumulative GPA below 1.7 during previous attendance.

Student Medical Leave Policy

Under certain conditions, a matriculated student may apply for a formal Medical Leave of Absence for up to two consecutive semesters. These conditions are that the student has a serious medical condition that (1) requires extended in-patient treatment in a medical facility, (2) demands ongoing outpatient medical treatment that prevents the student's completion of academic requirements, or (3) creates such hardships as to render the student incapable of meeting the program's technical standards or the demands of the Student Code of Conduct.

Students considering a Medical Leave of Absence should be aware that **WMCC's granting of such leave does not relieve a student from financial responsibility to the College**. A student seeking a Medical Leave of Absence who is a financial aid recipient should contact the Financial Aid Office to discuss the leave and any corresponding changes in financial-aid eligibility. Students considering a Medical Leave of Absence should also consult the [U.S. Department of Labor](#) for information about continuing their health-insurance coverage.

Students requesting Medical Leave of Absence must:

1. Provide a letter to the VPAA identifying their program of study, the medical reason for the

request, the proposed date on which the leave would begin, and the proposed date of readmission.

2. Provide documentation to the VPAA of the medical condition. This documentation must come from a licensed healthcare professional who is *directly involved in the treatment* of the student's particular condition. The documentation should also be sufficiently comprehensive to facilitate the decision-making process.
3. Drop all courses for which the student in question is responsible.

The VPAA (or designee) determines the appropriateness of the request for Medical Leave of Absence and notifies the student in writing whether the request is granted and what the conditions are for readmission. Students whose requests for Medical Leave of Absence are granted must reapply for admission at the end of the leave period, provided they have met all conditions for readmission.

Conditions for readmission may include, but are not limited to, submission of documentation from a licensed healthcare professional directly involved in the treatment of the student's condition. This documentation must be sufficiently comprehensive to provide reasonable assurance that the returning student will be able to meet all college and program academic, technical, and behavioral requirements. Other conditions for readmission may include a required in-person meeting with the VPAA and/or the student's advisor, compliance with any new admission criteria occurring during the student's absence, or the need to repeat courses or clinical experiences to ensure the student remains current and up to date.

Students who choose to seek a Medical Leave of Absence under the provisions of this policy need to be aware that information they voluntarily disclose during the application and readmission processes is handled under the confidentiality guidelines of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and is disclosed only to those persons with a direct academic need to know.

Audit Policy

Under the Audit Policy, students may enroll in courses to learn more about the challenges of college work, to explore a discipline of interest, to refresh prior learning, or to supplement existing

knowledge. Typically, audit students attend lectures, seminars, and/or laboratories but do not complete graded assignments. When enrolled as an audit, the student is not given a final grade, nor does the student receive credit for the course towards graduation (the academic transcript will reflect an AU for the course). *Student must pay the full tuition for the course.* Federal financial aid does not cover costs for an audited course.

Not all courses can be taken for audit, and entry into a course as an audit student is by permission of the instructor. A student must complete registration as an audit during the first week of classes. Once admitted as an audit, the student may not change to credit status after the designated add period; likewise, a student registered for credit may not change to audit status after the designated add period.

Academic Requirements

Associate Degree

The minimum number of credits for all associate degrees is sixty credits with a maximum of seventy-two credits. Requests for requirements beyond seventy-two credits should be fully justified relative to program outcomes. Remedial and developmental work should be in addition to the collegiate level requirements of the degree program but should, whenever possible, be pursued concurrently with technical training to enhance intent and relevance.

Every associate degree program has a major consisting of a minimum of thirty credits in program-specific courses. Associate degrees may have concentrations, which are curricula generally consisting of a minimum of twenty credits of related/sequential course work. Students may choose among two or more of such course groupings for a specialized focus.

All associate degrees must have a general education core. The general education core consists of courses that are drawn from the sciences, the social sciences, and the humanities and other courses that give students breadth and prepare them for life experiences. These general education requirements fulfill essential competencies beyond those associated with specialized study or specific occupational or professional objectives.

Courses fall into the following areas:

1. Composition, Literature, and Communication
2. Science
3. Mathematics
4. Social Science
5. Humanities/Fine Arts/Foreign Language
6. Liberal Arts electives (from categories 1–5 above)

The following list offers a sample of the disciplines within the humanities, fine arts, and social sciences:

Humanities: History, Language, Religion, Literature, Philosophy

Fine Arts: Visual Arts (drawing, painting, sculpture), Performing Arts (dance, theater, film), Auditory Arts (Music)

Social Science: Sociology, Psychology, Political Science, History, Anthropology, Geography, Economics

Associate in Science Degree (A.S.)

Associate in Science degree programs require a minimum of thirty credits of program-specific coursework and a minimum of twenty credits of general education courses. Such programs prepare students either for direct entry into employment or for transfer into an associated baccalaureate program.

To earn an associate degree from any CCSNH college, a student must:

- Successfully complete at least sixty credits in college-level coursework, excluding remedial or developmental coursework or credits (i.e., those identified as being “for institutional credit only”).
- Earn at least fifteen credits in coursework offered by and under the direct control of the college awarding the degree with at least eight of those credits earned in advanced-level courses in the student’s major field.
- Achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher in all courses taken at the college awarding the degree (including remedial or developmental coursework or credits).

A student must meet the following course distribution requirements to earn an Associate in Science Degree:

- Earn at least thirty credits in program-specific courses in a defined major field.
- Earn at least twenty credits in general education courses, including one course of three credits or more in:

- English Composition (required).
- Humanities/Fine Arts/Foreign Language (required).
- Quantitative Reasoning/Mathematics (required).
- Science (required).
- Social Science (required).
- English Elective.

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.)

The Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) programs emphasize specific outcomes designed to meet competencies required for direct entry into employment. These degree programs also provide a basis for transferring at a minimum the general education requirement of the curriculum. Although A.A.S. degrees are designed for direct entry into the workforce, they are not considered terminal. In addition to the need for lifelong learning resulting from changing technologies, students may make career changes during their lifetimes. Moreover, A.A.S. degrees may not have an occupational-specific curriculum for upper-level positions within a career track. It should be noted that some bachelor’s degree institutions have developed upper-division programs for A.A.S. graduates who seek transfer options for further education in their field.

To earn an associate degree from any CCSNH college, a student must:

- Successfully complete at least sixty credits in college-level coursework, excluding remedial or developmental coursework or credits (i.e., those identified as being “for institutional credit only”).
- Earn at least fifteen credits in coursework offered by and under the direct control of the college awarding the degree with at least eight of those credits earned in advanced-level courses in the student’s major.
- Achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher in all courses taken at the college awarding the degree (including remedial or developmental coursework or credits).

In addition, the A.A.S degree requires students to meet the following course distribution requirements:

- Earn at least thirty credits in program-specific courses in a defined major.
- Earn at least fifteen credits in general education courses, including one course of three credits or more in:
 - English (required).

- Humanities/Fine Arts/Foreign Language (required).
- Mathematics (required).
- Science (required).
- Social Sciences (required).
- The remaining fifteen credits to reach the required minimum total of sixty credits may be assigned in any subject area, as deemed by the faculty to be appropriate to the curriculum.

Associate in Arts Degree (A.A.)

Associate in Arts degree programs offer easy pathways for transfer to four-year baccalaureate institutions, provide the core skills necessary for career mobility, and reveal the breadth of human knowledge and understanding critical to useful members within a community. An A.A. degree offers the equivalent of the first two years of a Bachelor of Arts degree. For the best results, students select courses based on the requirements of the four-year college or university to which they plan to transfer.

The A.A degree requires a minimum of sixty credits from the following distribution:

1. English Composition (**4 credits**)
2. English Literature, Composition (requiring English Composition as a prerequisite), or Communications (**3 credits**)
3. Quantitative Reasoning/Mathematics (**6-8 credits**)
4. Natural or Physical Science (including at least one laboratory science) (**7-8 credits**)
5. Social Sciences (**9 credits**)
6. Humanities/Fine Arts/Foreign Language (**9 credits**)

Plus, EITHER

- Electives in a Specialized Major Field (**20-24 credits**)

OR (for A.A. in Liberal Arts)

- Liberal Arts Electives (**12-15 credits**)
- Open Electives (**9 credits**)

Certificates

Credit

Regardless of duration or composition, certificate programs emphasize specific skills and outcomes for employment or career advancement. There are no specific general education requirements, except those that fulfill stated competency requirements. The three levels of certificates are the following:

1. Certificate programs up to twelve semester hours.
2. Certificate programs of more than twelve semester hours.
3. Certificate programs requiring licensure and accreditation.

A cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher by the last semester of study is required for one to receive credit for the certificate or become eligible for an associate degree.

Non-Credit and Micro-credentials

A certificate may be awarded for a variety of educational experiences, including short-term, seminar, and/or community-service programs. The awarding of certificates for non-credit courses, workshops, and the like is the responsibility of WMCC.

Academic Standing

Students must show orderly progress toward their degrees and an aptitude for success in their programs and courses.

Each semester the Academic Affairs Office and the Registrar review the academic performance of matriculated students whose (1) cumulative GPA is below 2.0, (2) semester GPA is below 1.0, or (3) semester grades include Incompletes and/or F's. This review may result in a status of Warning or Probation and in some cases Suspension. Students falling into any of the above categories should meet with their academic advisor.

Academic Probation or Suspension

Failure to meet satisfactory progress results in either Academic Probation or Academic Suspension. Calculation of the cumulative GPA is based on all courses taken at the institution. Students with a GPA lower than 2.0 for one semester are placed on Academic Probation. Students with a GPA lower than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters are placed on Academic Suspension.

- Academic Probation: A warning that indicates the student is not on track to graduate because of poor academic performance
- Academic Suspension: A hold on a student taking further

courses in a program. A student may continue to take courses outside of the program as a non-matriculated student

A student may appeal Academic Suspension through a process individually defined by each college within CCSNH.

Appeal of Academic Standing Decisions

Students may appeal in writing all decisions regarding their academic standing to the Academic Standing Committee. In the letter, the student must clearly define the basis for the appeal within seven college days following the date of the VPAA's letter to the student.

A hearing with the Academic Standing Committee occurs as soon as possible after receipt of the appeal letter. The student may have a representative at the meeting. Thus, the student should meet with the College Counselor or the student's academic advisor for assistance in presenting a case.

If the student is not satisfied with the results of the appeal, the student has the option to appeal directly to the President of the College within five days of the outcome of the appeal. The appeal to the President must be in writing and must clearly define the basis for appealing the Academic Standing Committee's decision.

Each student must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 to graduate.

Attendance

Successful college students attend classes regularly. Most failures, dropped courses, and poor grades result from poor attendance. The College has designed a schedule of classes for each course, one that meets the Carnegie unit definition of class time necessary for an average college student to complete the course. Time spent at the College, under the supervision of professional educators, contributes to a student's academic success. Students who cannot attend scheduled classes or laboratory hours should notify the instructor and seek ways to keep up with the material. In all cases, students should notify their instructors of all absences. Absence for any portion of a scheduled class may constitute an absence. In some cases, students must keep their own attendance records for financial sponsors, who require this information

to advise them and recommend them to employers. Instructors appreciate advance notice of absences because of college events and/or emergencies. Ultimately, it is the student's responsibility to make arrangements for missed assignments, tests, lectures, deadlines, and other academic responsibilities associated with absences.

WMCC encourages class attendance for several reasons:

1. A strong correlation exists between one's attending classes and one's academic success.
2. Material may be available in class that is not in the textbook.
3. The College assigns class time to students for them to receive instructor assistance, which is critical to the successful completion of course requirements.
4. Important learning takes place between faculty and students during class time. This time is also a chance for students to think, question, and clarify ideas and information.
5. All students are expected to make satisfactory progress in their classes. Attendance allows faculty to assist students in making satisfactory progress.

Students who are not making satisfactory progress should, in consultation with the instructor and advisor, drop the course during the drop period.

Barring mitigating factors (such as a major illness, an accident, or a family emergency), faculty will issue an administrative failure (AF) if students have missed three consecutive classes or if the students' absence rate effectively precludes them from making up missed coursework.

Online Education Attendance

In online classes, attendance is vital for student success. Students must actively participate in an online class at least two times during the add/drop period. If students do not adhere to this online attendance policy, they are automatically dropped from the class.

In online distance education, documenting that a student has logged into an online class is not sufficient for faculty to verify attendance. Faculty must be able to demonstrate that students are participating in class and are engaged in online academic, course-related activities (such as

contributing to an online discussion or initiating contact with the instructor to ask course-related questions).

Examples of acceptable evidence attendance during an academically related activity in a distance education program include:

- Student submission of an academic assignment.
- Documented student participation in an interactive tutorial or computer-assisted instruction.
- A posting by the student showing participation in an online study group assigned by the course instructor.
- A posting by the student in a discussion forum showing participation in an online discussion about the academic subject matters.
- An email from the student or other documentation showing that the student initiated contact with the instructor of the course to ask a question about course content and requirements.

Directed Study

Under certain circumstances, a matriculated student may take a course in a semester when the course is not offered. The Directed Study allows matriculated students to fulfill course learning outcomes under the guidance of a qualified faculty member. A matriculated student must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 to be eligible for a Directed Study. The student must request the Directed Study within the first two weeks of the semester.

Students seeking a Directed Study must give compelling reasons why they cannot take the course in a subsequent semester or why they were not able to take it when it was previously offered. Barring exceptional circumstances, a Directed Study is not granted for a course currently being offered.

Grading

Students are assigned grades based on evaluations of their work. Grades are given at the end of each semester and are based on criteria listed on a course syllabus. Assessment methods include, but are not limited to, quizzes, tests, projects, written

assignments, labs, and participation. Standards for grades are listed below. Clinical grades are recorded on a pass/fail basis.

Letter	Numerical Grade	Quality
A	93.33-100.00	4.0
A-	90.00-93.32	3.7
B+	86.67-89.99	3.3
B	83.33-86.66	3.0
B-	80.00-83.32	2.7
C+	76.67-79.99	2.3
C	73.33-76.66	2.0
C-	70.00-73.32	1.7
D+	66.67-69.99	1.3
D	63.33-66.66	1.0
D-	60.00-63.32	0.7
F	Below 60.00	0.0
P	Passing	0.0
AF	Administrative Failure	0.0
AU	Audit	0.0
I	Incomplete	0.0
W	Withdrew	0.0
WP	Withdraw Passing	0.0
WF	Withdraw Failing	0.0

Explanation of Grades: P, AF, AU, I W, WP, WF

P: A grade of P for passing is not calculated into GPA

AF: An instructor or administrator initiates a withdrawal at any time for reasons other than poor grade performance (e.g., failure to meet attendance requirements, as published in the course syllabus; violation of the Student Code of Conduct; disruptive behavior; and the like). The grade may also be issued for a student registered in a clinical, practicum, internship, or laboratory who is deemed unsafe or is performing in an unsatisfactory manner, as determined by the faculty member or agency supervisor in accordance with department criteria and procedure. For GPA purposes, an AF is calculated as an "F."

AU: A course taken as an audit does not earn credit and cannot be used to meet graduation requirements. Not all courses can be taken for audit. Students must register for the course at the time of registration as auditing it.

I: An incomplete grade indicates that a student has not completed a major course assignment because of extraordinary circumstances. It is not used to give an extension of time to a student for delinquency in meeting course requirements. The I grade is not

calculated into the GPA. The student must complete all work associated with the I by the end of the third week of the subsequent semester, or the grade defaults to an F. See Incomplete Grade Policy below.

W: Students who initiate withdrawal from a course before 60% of the course's duration receive a W. The W does not affect GPA. An instructor can also initiate a withdrawal if the student notifies the instructor of extenuating circumstances that prevent the student from initiating the process (e.g., catastrophic illness or injury, job transfer to another state).

WP: Students receive WP who initiate withdrawal from a course after 60% of the course's duration and up to two weeks prior to the end of semester. For a WP, the student must have a passing grade at time of drop, as determined by the instructor. A WP does not affect GPA. It can also be initiated by the instructor if the student notifies the instructor of extenuating circumstances that prevent the student from initiating the process (e.g., catastrophic illness or injury, job transfer to another state).

WF: Students receive WF who initiate withdrawal from a course after 60% of the course's duration and up to two weeks prior to the end of semester. For a WF, the student must have a failing grade at time of drop, as determined by the instructor. A WF calculates as an F for GPA. It can also be initiated by the instructor if the student notifies the instructor of extenuating circumstances that prevent the student from initiating the process (e.g., catastrophic illness or injury, job transfer to another state).

Determination of Grades

For students who have met all financial and other college responsibilities, WMCC posts grades on the student web system at the end of each semester for each course. Grade reports include the semester GPA, cumulative credits, and cumulative GPA.

Grade Point Average (GPA)

The GPA determines academic standing, computed as follows:

1. Multiply the grade points earned in each course by the number of credit hours associated with that course. For each course, this value is known as quality points.
2. Add the quality points from all the courses taken during the semester. Add the number of credits hours for all courses combined.

3. Divide the total quality points by the total number of credit hours. The result of the division is the semester GPA.

Example	Letter Grade	Semester Hours	Quality Points
ENGL 211W Professional Writing	A (4)	3	$4 \times 3 = 12$
MATH 214W Statistics	B+ (3.3)	4	$3.3 \times 4 = 13.2$
ECON 111W Principles of Macroeconomics	C (2)	3	$2 \times 3 = 6$
PSYC 111W Psychology	D (1)	3	$1 \times 3 = 3$
TOTAL		13	34.2

A total of 34.2 quality points divided by 13 credits = 2.63 semester GPA.

Repeat Courses Are Graded as Follows:

When a student repeats a course (either voluntarily or to overturn a failure), only the most recent grade is computed in the GPA and cumulative GPA. Both grades appear on the academic transcript.

Cumulative Grade Point Average

The cumulative GPA reflects a student's academic standing up through the most recent semester. To compute the cumulative GPA, one divides the total quality points earned for all semesters by the total number of credits attempted for all semesters.

Incomplete Grade Policy

An Incomplete Grade (I) is issued when a student has not completed a major course assignment (usually a final exam or culminating final assessment) because of extraordinary circumstances, such as serious illness, death in the family, and the like. The grade is applied only in those instances when the student has a reasonable chance of passing. It is not given as an extension for students delinquent in meeting course requirements.

The student must complete the unfinished work through formal arrangement with the instructor no later than:

- the end of the third week in the spring semester for a grade issued in the fall semester.
- the end of the third week in the fall semester for a grade issued in the summer term.
- three weeks from the earliest start date of the summer term for a grade issued in the spring semester.

Should the student fail to complete the work within the designated timeframe, the grade automatically

becomes an F. The Vice President of Academic Affairs (VPAA) may make exceptions to the above deadlines.

Incomplete grades are not calculated into GPA. An incomplete grade may affect a student's financial aid. Students should contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Course Failure

If a student fails a course with an F grade, the student must either retake the course at WMCC or take a comparable course at another institution. The College counts only course credits for courses transferred from other institutions; the F continues to count as part of the student's cumulative GPA. Students should consult their advisor and Department Chairperson to determine if a course transfers. Course failures cannot be made up by taking a credit by examination. See policy on Credit by Examination.

Grade for a Repeated Course

All grades are entered on the grade report and appear on the student's academic record. These grades are used to determine semester and cumulative GPAs.

Students may retake a course at WMCC to replace an F or to improve a previous grade. The latest of the two grades is used to determine the cumulative GPA. When a student retakes a course at WMCC, the course and credit hours appear on the semester's grade report and academic record, along with the letter grade. The course grade and credit hours are included in the computation of the semester and cumulative GPAs. The original grade and credit hours do not figure into the cumulative GPA but do appear on the student's academic record.

Appeal of a Grade

Students must initiate any appeal of a grade with the instructor before the end of the ensuing semester. Students must realize that, in most instances, only the instructor can change a grade. Only in cases of obvious computational error or blatant abuse of the grading prerogative can the VPAA (the only other college employee empowered to change a grade) alter a student's grade.

Students who believe they have valid grounds for a grade appeal must use the following process to resolve the issue:

The student:

1. Contact the instructor: The student contacts the faculty member in question to discuss the grade appeal. After contact is made, the faculty member should respond within the next five workdays to discuss the situation. Together, the faculty member and the student attempt to resolve the matter. If the matter is not resolved in Step 1, the process proceeds to Step 2.
2. Contact the Program Coordinator or Department Chair: The student has three workdays from the date of the faculty member's decision in Step 1 to file a written appeal with the faculty member's Program Coordinator or Department Chair. If the faculty member is the Department Chair, the written appeal goes to the VPAA. Within three workdays, the Program Coordinator or Department Chair mediates the dispute either by contacting the faculty member or by contacting the student and the faculty member. If no resolution is reached, the process proceeds to Step 3.
3. Written Appeal to the VPAA: If the issue is not resolved in Step 2, the student has three workdays to file a written appeal with the VPAA. The letter of appeal must include the student's name and contact information, the course name and number, the semester in which the course was taken, the student's grade, the name of the instructor issuing the grade, and evidence of obvious computational error and/or blatant abuse of the grading prerogative. The VPAA will review the appeal and respond with a written explanation of their decision to the student. The VPAA's decision is final, and the matter will be considered resolved at that point.

Note: During the summer, when faculty are not on campus, students may begin the grade-appeal process with the Office of Academic Affairs, who makes every attempt to contact the faculty member so that they can respond to the student within a specified time. On occasion, these times may need to be adjusted.

Graduation Requirements

Each program at WMCC has a list of required program outcomes. Matriculated students are awarded associate degrees and certificates after having completed academic requirements and demonstrated competence in the required outcomes.

To be eligible for graduation, students must:

1. Satisfactorily complete each requirement in their academic program.
2. Fulfill the minimum credit requirement in their academic program.
3. Earn a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher.
4. Meet all obligations to the College, including payment of all fees.
5. File the Intent to Graduate form with the Registrar (students should check Intent to Graduate form for submission deadline).

To graduate, students have the primary responsibility of ensuring that they meet associate degree or certificate requirements. Each semester, students are to initiate at least one meeting with their faculty advisor to ensure that they have or will have met all the requirements for graduation by the intended time of graduation.

Additional Associate Degrees

Students may earn additional associate degrees either by concurrent completion of the requirements of the several degrees or by subsequent study after the first degree is received. The requirements for earning additional degrees are as follows:

1. Complete all requirements of each program of study, including general education requirements not in common with the additional program(s), and
2. Earn a minimum of fifteen (15) additional credits at the college, beyond those required for the first and subsequent degrees, excluding Credit by Examination, Credit for Experiential Learning, College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and Transfer Credit.

Commencement Participation:

Students must meet all program requirements to participate in the WMCC Commencement held each May. Exceptions may be made at the discretion of the college for students who have eight (8) or fewer credits remaining for program completion. Students need to be registered for any missing courses at the time of commencement to participate in the ceremony.

Independent Study

Credit-bearing independent studies are available to matriculated students wishing to explore areas of a discipline not covered in the normal curriculum but related to the students' program. An Independent Study is not available to non-matriculated students. Matriculated students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 to be eligible for an Independent Study.

The purpose of an Independent Study is to expand a student's learning experience beyond the normal program curriculum. Typically worth one to three credits, an Independent Study may not be done in lieu of courses currently existing in the *College Catalog*.

Liberal Arts Requirements

The following courses satisfy Liberal Arts elective requirements:

English: Courses with ENGL prefix

Humanities: Courses with ANTH, ARTS, ENGL (except ENGL101W, ENGL211W, ENGL225W, and ENGL235W), HIST, HUMA, LANG, and PHIL prefixes.

Literature: ENGL123W, ENGL224W, ENGL243W, ENGL245W, ENGL246W, ENGL250W, and ENGL255W.

Mathematics: Courses with MATH prefix (except MATH220W and MATH222W).

Science: Courses with BIOL, CHEM, ENVS (except ENVS205W and ENVS210W), FRST, GEOL, and PHYS prefixes.

Social Science: Courses with ANTH, ECON, HIST, POLS, PSYC, and SOCI prefixes.

Online/Hyflex Education

WMCC offers many of its courses online using a web-based delivery system. Online courses can be synchronous or asynchronous, the latter allowing students to study at times that fit their schedule. In addition, some courses utilize a hyflex modality, allowing students to participate in person, synchronous, or asynchronous anytime throughout the semester.

Modality Terminology

Asynchronous: Courses are delivered 100% online. There is no set day or time to meet for class. Content is delivered online, and assignments must be submitted by the due date.

Bimodal: Students are free to attend on-campus or remote synchronously through Zoom. The course takes place at the campus listed on the course schedule.

Hybrid: Courses are delivered face to face with supplemental synchronous or asynchronous material delivery. Students are expected to attend class at the listed location, day(s), and time(s).

Hyflex: Courses are hybrid and flexible. Students are able to choose between attending face to face, remote synchronously or asynchronously. The face to face component of the course will take place at the location listed on the course schedule.

Remote Synchronous: Courses are delivered through Zoom. Students are expected to attend class remotely at the listed day(s)/time(s).

Privacy of Records

WMCC maintains an academic folder for all matriculated students. The folder includes permanent academic records, application for admission, correspondence to and from the College, transcripts of all previous academic records, recommendations, standardized test results, armed forces papers, social security papers, medical records, and miscellaneous information.

WMCC does not provide access to or release of any personally identifiable records or files to any individual, agency, or organization without prior written consent of the student except under these cases. The President, Vice Presidents, and Registrar have unlimited access to all student records without permission. They may release information without prior written authorization of the student under the following circumstances:

1. To officials and teachers within the College who are directly involved in a legitimate, educational matter with the student.
2. To authorized Federal and State offices as identified in Section 438(b)(3) of Public Law 93-380.
3. To appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if the knowledge of such information is necessary to protect the health or safety of any person. If students wish their parent(s) or anyone else to be given information

about any aspects of their progress at the College, they must sign a Release of Student Information form, which can be found on our website or obtained from the Welcome Center.

Registration

The advising process helps students decide which courses to register for; accordingly, matriculated students should reach out to their advisor before registering for any course. It is important for students to know that the number of courses they takes each semester must not exceed nineteen credits without the written consent of the VPAA and faculty advisor.

Non-matriculated students may register during the open registration period before the start of each semester, pending available space or instructor approval. Registration is complete when the student satisfies all financial obligations to the College.

When students register for courses at WMCC, they are financially obligated to pay for ALL costs related to the courses for which they have registered. If students drop or withdraw from a course, they are responsible for all charges as noted in the *Academic Catalog* and *Student Handbook*. If they do not pay in full, their account may be reported to the credit bureau and/or turned over to an outside collection agency. Students are also responsible for the costs of the outside collection agency and any legal fees, which may add a significant cost to their existing account balance.

Adding a Course

Students may add a course to their class schedule during the first seven calendar days of a semester or at the discretion of the instructor. (prorated dates for shorter parts of term) To do so, the student must obtain approval from the instructor and faculty advisor. Students can add courses through (SIS) Student Information System. Add/Drop forms are also available on the WMCC website, at the Welcome Center in Berlin, or at the Academic Center in Littleton.

Dropping a Course

Students should discuss the decision to drop a course with their advisor.. Students can drop courses through (SIS) Student Information System. All forms are also available on the [WMCC website](#).

Students who officially drop a course by filing the Add/Drop form on time can expect the following results on their academic record:

1. No courses or grades will be recorded on the student transcript for students who register but never attend class.
2. No courses or grades will be recorded on the student transcript for students who withdraw from a course during the add/drop period.
3. A grade of W will be awarded to students who withdraw from a course after the add/drop period but during the first 60% of the semester. A grade of W does not affect a student's GPA.
4. A grade of WP or WF will be given to students who withdraw from a course after the first 60% of the semester up until two weeks before the end of the semester.

Students who fail to file an official Add/Drop form to drop a course may receive an "F" or an "AF" grade on their transcript for that course. A student's instructor can initiate a student's withdrawal if the student is unable to initiate the process because of extenuating circumstances (e.g., catastrophic illness or injury, job transfer to another state).

Prerequisites

Students must successfully complete prerequisite courses before they can enroll in the courses for which the prerequisites are required. The course description section of the *College Catalog* notes prerequisites. A failing grade in a prerequisite prevents a student from taking any course that requires that prerequisite until the student passes that prerequisite. Students may use courses they have passed from other institutions of higher learning to meet prerequisites. The Department Chair or VPAA determines transfer credit. See the section on Transfer Credit for further information.

Residence Requirement

Students seeking a degree at WMCC must earn a minimum of fifteen credits from WMCC courses. To meet the minimum residency requirements, students must take at least eight semester hours of advanced courses in their major field of study or related fields. Advanced courses are those listed in the first and second semesters of the second year of an associate degree program or in the second

semester of one-year programs. To receive a certificate at WMCC, students must complete at WMCC at least six (6) credits or 25% of the credits (whichever is larger) required for the certificate.

Retention and Graduation Rates

As required by the U.S. Department of Education, 34 CFR Part 668, Student Assistance General Provisions, "An institution shall make readily available to all enrolled students and prospective students, through appropriate publications and mailings, the institution's completion and graduation rate (or a projected completion or graduation rate) of its full-time degree-seeking undergraduate students who enroll for the first time [at WMCC] and have not previously enrolled at any other institution of higher education."

The retention rate at WMCC for the student cohort that started in fall of 2024 is 75% for full-time students and 53% for part-time students. Retention rates measure the percentage of entering students who continue their studies the following fall. Meanwhile, the graduation rate for full-time, first-time undergraduates in the 2022 cohort at 150% time (three years) is 62%. The 100% time (two years) graduation rate is 59%.

Important to note is that, for many students, graduating from WMCC is not the goal. Some students enroll to complete a semester or two before transferring, or to explore an area of career interest, or to resolve academic deficiencies before returning to their original college, or to take courses for self-improvement and personal enrichment. For students starting in 2022, 2% of the cohort transferred without graduating at 150% time.

Student Status

A *matriculated* student is one who has been admitted to a program (degree or certificate) at the College. Matriculated students are entitled to participate in the Title IV Federal Financial Aid Program and have priority when registering for classes with limited enrollment. To remain matriculated, a student must register for and enroll in at least one course during the academic year (not to exceed a twelve-month period). A student who does not register for at least one course per

academic year loses matriculated status. A student who chooses to resume matriculated status must reapply for admission to a program. A student who begins a second program at the College may have to satisfy different program requirements.

A *non-matriculated* student is one who has not been admitted to a program at the College and may register on a first-come, first-served basis for any course, provided that the student has met prerequisites and that there is space available. *Non-matriculated* students should matriculate before completing nine semester hours and should begin pursuing graduation requirements. Advisors help students make these decisions.

If a matriculated student will not be taking courses within one academic year (not to exceed a twelve-month period) but wishes to remain on matriculated status, that student may request in writing a leave of absence through the Academic Affairs Office. After a leave of one academic year, the student must either register for at least one course or lose matriculated status, thereby requiring reapplication and admission.

Enrollment status is defined according to the number of credits a student takes during a semester and is used to determine financial aid awards.

Credits awarded for transfer, work experience, audits, and challenge exams do not count toward the determination of full-time status. It is important to know that full-time status is the equivalent of twelve or more credit hours.

Full-time	12 or more credits
Three-quarter time	9-11 credits
One-half time	6-8 credits

A student must register for twelve or more credit hours to qualify for *full-time status* for financial aid, veteran's benefits, insurance discounts, and the like.

The Educated Person

WMCC is committed to graduating an "educated person," one who has a solid foundation for lifelong learning, civic engagement, and career mobility. To this end, all associate degree programs require students to take general education courses, in addition to those courses specific to their program.

These general education courses expose students to the vast field of human knowledge and endeavor so that, upon graduation, they possess a broad-based education covering a wide range of disciplines, including the humanities, the arts, the laboratory sciences, the social and behavioral sciences, and more.

An educated person is one who has acquired the skills, perspectives, and critical abilities to function competently, productively, and professionally in life and work, qualities that are embedded in WMCC's eight Core Competencies.

Core Competencies:

All graduates of associate degree programs at WMCC attain the following core competencies:

1. Study Skills: The ability to absorb information presented in various forms (including written, oral, digital, and pictorial); to practice strategies conducive to learning; and to locate, evaluate, and use resources in any act of intellectual investigation.
2. Communication Skills: The ability to express ideas and convey information clearly, effectively, and efficiently through oral, written, and non-verbal means such that others understand the intended message and purpose.
3. Critical Thinking Skills: The ability to engage in activities at a high cognitive level: to think rationally; to analyze problems, situations, and conditions; to make sensible judgments and draw logical conclusions; to synthesize perspectives, data, and research to produce original thought; and to assess and determine the value, worth, and viability of arguments, proposals, and solutions.
4. Social, Cultural, and Artistic Skills: The ability to apply ethical standards in social interactions; to work collaboratively to achieve defined goals; to find common ground; to develop supportive, productive relationships; to express oneself creatively; to engage the imagination in service to abstract notions of beauty, truth, and goodness; and to assess these notions in the artistic creations of others.
5. Technical Skills: The ability to perform the skills that are necessary in a trade or technical field and to use theoretical and applied knowledge for entry into that trade or field. To be competent in technical skills is likewise to be adept at information literacy and capable of navigating the digital world.

6. Quantitative Reasoning: The ability to apply computational methods, perform mathematical operations, and interpret numerical data to solve problems and deduce verifiable conclusions.
7. Scientific Processes: The ability to use scientific methods in the search for knowledge and truth; to apply scientific laws, theories, and postulates to draw conclusions about physical and biological phenomena; to extract and interpret data from graphs, tables, charts, and other visual displays associated with scientific inquiry.
8. Global Perspective: The ability to examine cultural values, concepts, attitudes, and beliefs contextually; to see history in relation to environmental and situational conditions; to be aware of and open to alternative viewpoints; and to consider events and circumstances as they relate to the entire world.

Transcripts

Students may obtain official copies of their transcript (the official record of their academic history) at any time from the National Student Clearing House by visiting their website [here](#). The transcript is valid only with the College seal and the Registrar's signature. The transcript is released in accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (the Buckley Amendment) and is not released to a third party, including parents and spouses, without the students' written permission.

Withdrawal from the College

Withdrawing from WMCC is a serious step. Students should discuss this process with their instructors, academic advisors and they are encouraged to discuss this process with the Student Financial Services Office.

To withdraw from the College, a student must complete a College Withdrawal Form. Failure to attend classes does not constitute withdrawal from the College. Students may receive a grade of administrative failure, however, because of excessive absences.

Students may withdraw from WMCC up to one week before the end of the semester. The date of

withdrawal is noted on the students' academic college records, which also reflect the most recent date of class attendance for students receiving scholarships, veteran's benefits, Title IV financial aid, or other awards that have special attendance requirements.

Academic records are treated according to the standards used for dropping individual courses.

A student who has withdrawn from the College or who has been suspended may apply for readmission through the Admissions Office.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Admission to WMCC is open to anyone who has the ability and desire to pursue a certificate or degree program. It is the responsibility of all prospective students to review the associate degree or certificate requirements, standards, and expectations prior to submitting an official admissions application. For Nursing admissions requirements, refer to the Nursing program page.

For applicants seeking a degree or certificate, they must follow this procedure:

1. File a WMCC admissions application form. To do so, applicants should visit [wmcc.edu](#) to apply online or print an application and send it to WMCC, 2020 Riverside Drive, Berlin, NH, 03570.
2. Applicants may need to submit evidence of high school graduation (or HiSET/GED) with an official transcript of courses, grades, and standardized tests. Homeschool students refer to the Admissions Policy for Homeschool Students.
3. Submit an official transcript of all previous postsecondary work with course descriptions.
4. Apprise the college of eligibility for Veterans Administration and other aid programs.

Students must take at least one course per year to maintain matriculated status. After three semesters students need to re-apply for admission and follow the curriculum requirements established in the catalog year of readmission.

Admissions Policy for Students with Disabilities

WMCC and CCSNH do not discriminate against applicants with disabilities who are otherwise qualified. This policy extends to people with identified, specific learning disabilities under the provision of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990. An “otherwise qualified” person is one who can meet all program requirements despite the person’s disability.

Students with diagnosed documented disabilities are encouraged to self-disclose their disabilities to be eligible for reasonable accommodations.

Students should provide documentation and academic testing of their disability to the Accessibility Services Coordinator, including the most recent psychological profile (within three years). Students who provide appropriate documentation work closely with faculty, as well as staff in the Student Success Center (SSC), who provide instruction, consultation, self-advocacy skills, and learning and study strategies. The College also provides computer-assisted instruction, tutorial and mentor services, academic-enrichment activities, and academic counseling.

For more information, students should contact the Accessibility Services Coordinator at (603) 342-3059.

Admissions Policy for Homeschool Students

Homeschool students are encouraged to apply for admission to WMCC. They are expected to meet the same admission requirements as other applicants and to document the academic work they have completed. Because the nature of home-schooling is inherently unique to each student, the College requires appropriate documentation to determine admission as follows:

1. Documentation that the student has completed a homeschool program at the high school level
2. A list of courses taken and grades earned and/or portfolio of work accomplished
3. HiSET/GED or other testing, if applicable

Change of Major & Dual Majors

Change of Major

A student currently enrolled at the College who changes major does not need to submit a new application but does need to complete a Change Major-Dual Major form.

Dual Majors

Students are allowed only two majors at one time. A second major is defined as a program of study with a unique title as it appears on the credential. The title must be different from that of the first major.

Students applying for a dual major must complete a Change Major-Dual Major form.

Matriculated students who wish to pursue a certificate while pursuing an associate degree, can pursue that certificate as a second major. The student does not have to withdraw from the associate degree to apply for the certificate.

*Note: Paperwork for Change of Major and Dual Majors must be completed before the end of the add/drop date of the semester in which the change takes effect.

Criminal Background Checks

Individual programs may require that students undergo Criminal Background Checks (CBC) to participate in off-campus educational experiences such as clinics, practicums, and internships. Any fees associated with a CBC are the students’ responsibility.

Matriculation

Students are considered matriculated if they have formally applied and been accepted into a degree or certificate program by WMCC’s Admissions Office.

Students are considered non-matriculated if they have not been formally admitted to a degree or certificate program. Non-matriculated status does not prevent a student from taking courses; however, non-matriculated students are not eligible for financial aid.

New England Regional Student Program (NERSP)

The New England Regional Student Program (NERSP) enables New England residents to enroll in out-of-state public colleges and universities in the six-state region at reduced tuition rate (50% above in-state tuition, rather than full-time out-of-state tuition). This tuition reduction applies under the following circumstances: (1) when the degree programs are not offered by the home state public institutions or (2) when the out-of-state institution is closer to the student's home than the in-state institution.

Policies allow for community colleges to make available for NERSP *any program of study* offered at their institution. Insofar as the interpretation of this policy is left to each college within CCSNH, the decision to extend NERSP rate to out-of-state students varies. WMCC has chosen this option and allows all New England students to enroll at WMCC at the NERSP rate, regardless of whether the student's program is available in the student's home state.

Determination of eligibility is the responsibility of WMCC's Vice President of Student Affairs (VPSA). NERSP students are liable for full payment of all fees.

Out-of-State Applicants

A student's residency status is determined by the Admissions Office at the time of admission. Students who wish to appeal residency may request detailed information from the Admissions Office: (603) 342-3000.

Readmission to the College

A student who has withdrawn from the College, who has been suspended from the College, or who has not enrolled for three consecutive semesters must apply for readmission through the Admissions Office.

Residency

For tuition purposes, a student's permanent home of record determines residency. Normally, a student's residency is the location (town/city, state) from which the student enrolls for college. The determining factor is the official address listed on federal tax returns.

Members of the Armed Forces of the United States stationed in New Hampshire under military orders or stationed in a contiguous state but temporarily living in New Hampshire shall be entitled to residency classification for themselves, their spouse, and their dependent children for in-state tuition purposes, as long as said orders remain in effect and residence in New Hampshire is continued.

First priority for admission shall be given to residents of New Hampshire. Second priority shall be given to students qualifying under the NERSP. Third priority shall be given to students not qualifying under NERSP to those not domiciled in the state. In highly competitive programs with limited enrollment, the Admissions Office, working as much as possible within the above parameters, may exercise discretion in admitting those applicants who best fit the needs and expectations of the department, the College, and the local community.

Transfer Students

Transfer Applicants

Applicants to WMCC with previous college credit should submit the following items: Official transcripts and course descriptions from previously attended postsecondary institutions. For an explanation of the way transfer credit is determined, go to the Transfer Credit in the Credit for Prior Learning section on the website.

Transferring Courses

CCSNH serves the entire state. Students often wish to take courses at one college within the system and then transfer those credits to a program at another college within the system. Students should take advantage of these opportunities, but they should also secure written agreement to transfer course credits previously earned from the college to which they plan to go. Only grades of C or higher are

considered for transfer credit. Students should also review specific program pages for additional transfer requirements.

Business and Community Pathways

WMCC works directly with businesses, organizations, and subject matter experts to design and provide high-quality, targeted training for career and industry advancement. Along with first-rate business training with customized pathways for businesses seeking specialized training for their employees, WMCC also offers a variety of professional development programs on campus in Berlin, online, and at our Littleton Academic Center. To view the most recent offerings, visit our [Business and Community](#) website. To register for courses or to schedule a session to discuss customized training options for your business, contact the Berlin campus.

Career Credentials and Professional Development

Workforce Development and Community Education (Non-Credit Training Programs)

The Office of Workforce Development and Community Education provides high-impact, short-term, non-credit training programs designed to prepare students for rapid entry into the workforce, career advancement, or professional licensure.

1. Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA)

- **Overview:** A 150-hour foundational program providing the knowledge and hands-on skills required to deliver vital patient care in hospitals, long-term care, and home health settings under RN supervision. It serves as a direct pathway to advanced nursing and medical careers.
- **Format:** In-person classroom theory and simulation lab training (60 hours), followed by real-world clinical experience at partner long-term care facilities (90 hours). Coursework is supported online via Canvas (laptop required).

- **Locations:** Theory/lab at the WMCC Main Campus (Berlin) or Littleton Academic Center; clinicals at regional partner facilities.
- **Credential Earned:** Prepares students to sit for the New Hampshire state certification knowledge and skills examinations to obtain an LNA license.

2. Medication Nursing Assistant (MNA) Certificate

- **Overview:** A specialized professional advancement program for active LNAs. Students learn the essential principles of pharmacology, medical ethics, and safety considerations required to safely administer medications in long-term care settings.
- **Format:** A 7 to 9 week hybrid program totaling 71 hours (35 hours of in-person classroom/lab theory and 36 hours of on-site clinical training).
- **Credential Earned:** MNA Certificate, expanding professional scope and earning capacity.

3. Peer Support Specialist Training

- **Overview:** Aligned with SAMHSA national standards, this program prepares individuals to leverage their lived experience to support others navigating mental health and/or co-occurring substance use recovery.
- **Format:** A structured 9-week asynchronous online training (40–46 hours) combined with a mandatory weekly virtual *Community of Practice* interactive meeting for role-playing and guided discussion. (Computer with a camera is required).
- **Credential Earned:** Fulfills the core educational curriculum required to pursue the Certified Peer Support (CPS) credential.

4. Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Training

- **Overview:** A comprehensive 120-hour entry-level course teaching students to systematically evaluate patients and deliver critical, patient-centered care in pre-hospital emergency settings. It serves as an excellent foundation for careers in fire services, paramedicine, or advanced nursing.
- **Format:** Interactive in-person classroom lectures, hands-on practical skills training, and clinical assignments, supplemented by online homework via Canvas and Pearson's MyLab Brady.

- **Locations:** Littleton Academic Center, Hugh J. Gallen CTE Center, and Littleton Regional Healthcare.
- **Credential Earned:** Prepares students for the National Registry of EMTs (NREMT) examination and subsequent state licensure.

5. Commercial Driver Training (CDL)

- **Overview:** Comprehensive driver training operating as a Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) Approved Registered Training Provider. Programs teach safe vehicle operation, advanced maneuvers, cargo management, and pre-trip inspections.
- **Programs Available:**
 - **CDL Class A Full Program:** 6-week in-person course for operating combination vehicles over 26,000 lbs.
 - **CDL Class B Full Program:** 4-week in-person course for operating single vehicles over 26,000 lbs. (e.g., dump trucks, buses).
 - **CDL-B to CDL-A Upgrade & Hourly Training:** Targeted training featuring self-paced online ELDT theory and one-on-one driving instructions for experienced drivers.
 - **HAZMAT Endorsement:** Fully online, self-paced, ELDT-compliant safety and regulatory course.

Employers and Businesses

WMCC provides training services for business and industry. Working in partnership with area businesses to advance technological, interpersonal, and management skills, the College assists companies in meeting their training and educational goals by first identifying the specific needs of the organization. Training can be customized for a company's specific needs. The following are some examples of customized trainings WMCC has delivered for businesses.

Customized Training and Business Development Options

- Frontline Management Essentials
- Management and Teamwork
- Introduction to Engineering
- OSHA 10 and 30, General Industry and Construction
- Fork Truck Safety and Operation

- Overhead Crane Rigging and Signaling
- Simulated Commercial Driver Trainings
- Business Writing
- Customer Service and Organizational Effectiveness
- Organizational Behavior and Communication
- Courtesy, Civility, and Respect
- Anti-Harassment and Diversity
- Registered Apprenticeship and Youth Apprenticeship Opportunities

We offer support to businesses applying for NHES WorkInvestNH funding which can save eligible employers up to 50% of the total training costs. To discuss customized training options for your business, contact the Berlin campus at (603) 342-3062.

Youth Programs

WMCC offers a variety of youth enrichment programs for the purpose of career exploration and discovery of aptitude. For up-to-date youth program offerings, visit our [Business and Community](#) website.

Cost of Attendance

All charges are subject to change without notice.

Books, Tools, and Supplies

WMCC furnishes much of the required laboratory equipment and tools, but students must purchase their own textbooks and personal equipment. Faculty advisors of each curriculum discuss these needs during the orientation/advising process. The cost of textbooks and supplies varies with each program.

Border Towns Tuition Reduction

WMCC offers residents of neighboring towns in Maine and Vermont in-state tuition rates. Students living within a fifty-mile radius of our Berlin or Littleton locations are eligible for in-state tuition. This savings comes at a time when many colleges and universities are raising tuition costs. To

determine if residency status qualifies a student for the fifty-mile-radius reduced tuition plan, the student should contact the Admissions Office.

Delinquent Accounts

An account becomes delinquent when a student fails to make payments as scheduled. Under such cases, a letter is sent informing the student that payment must be made within fourteen calendar days from the date of the letter. If payment is not made within those fourteen days, the student's account is referred to Recovery Select, the College's billing service for collection. Recovery Select then notifies the student by letter indicating that either payment or arrangements must be made within fourteen days to settle the delinquent account. Failure to make payment or arrangements within those fourteen days results in the account being turned over to an outside collection agency, who will notify credit agencies of the delinquent account. The student is then responsible for payment of fees of any collection agency, fees that may be based on a percentage of the debt up to a maximum of 35%. All additional costs and expenses, including any protested check fees, court-filing costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, will add significantly to the student's account balance.

A student who fails to make payment as scheduled is allowed to finish the course but will not receive a certificate, or degree until the delinquency is resolved. Furthermore, the student may not register for future terms at the College and may be restricted from registering at other colleges within CCSNH. Once payment is made, the student is allowed to register for future classes. However, students may be required to make full payment of all tuition and fees for any new classes before the semester begins.

Net Price Calculator

WMCC provides the net price calculator as a guide for college financial planning and in accordance with the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA). When students provide basic information about college plans and family information/finances, this online tool provides an estimate of the student's net cost to attend WMCC as a full-time, first-time

undergraduate student seeking a degree. The net price calculator can be found on the [WMCC website](#).

Never Attended Board Policy

Before adding or dropping a class or classes, students should consult their academic advisor.

No Show/Never Attended Policy

Students will receive a 100% reversal of tuition and fee charges, less non-refundable fees, for each class in which they are reported as a No Show/Never Attended by their faculty. Non-refundable fees are defined as advance tuition deposits, payment plan fees and Accuplacer test fees. All other fees are to be considered refundable. This includes but is not limited to academic instruction fees, comprehensive student services fees, and program clinical charges.

For online classes students must submit an assignment or engage in an academically related activity, such as contributing to an online discussion or initiating contact with a faculty member to ask a course related question, to be considered as "attending".

Please note the reversal of charges without student-initiated withdrawal encompasses only students who are reported as "No Show/Never Attended" by their faculty. Otherwise, students must initiate withdrawal by timeframes described in the Course Drop with a Refund Policy.

New England Regional Student Program (NERSP)

The New England Regional Student Program (NERSP) enables New England residents to enroll in out-of-state public colleges and universities in the six-state region at reduced tuition rate (50% above in-state tuition, rather than full-time out-of-state tuition). This tuition reduction applies under the following circumstances: (1) when the degree programs are not offered by the home state public institutions or (2) when the out-of-state institution is closer to the student's home than the in-state institution.

Policies allow for community colleges to make available for NERSP *any program of study* offered at their institution. Insofar as the interpretation of this policy is left to each college within CCSNH, the decision to extend NERSP rate to out-of-state students varies. WMCC has chosen this option and allows all New England students to enroll at WMCC at the NERSP rate, regardless of whether the student's program is available in the student's home state.

Determination of eligibility is the responsibility of WMCC's Vice President of Student Affairs (VPSA). NERSP students are liable for full payment of all fees.

Payment of Tuition

Tuition payments are due fourteen days **prior to the start of the semester**. A student's tuition bill for each semester of the academic year, summer term included, is available online through the Student Information System (SIS). Statements can be printed or downloaded in PDF format. Emails or text messages may be sent to students through official college correspondence notifying them of a balance due that is not covered by a guaranteed form of payment. In some instances, students may not receive notification because of the timing of registration and the start of the semester. It is the students' responsibility to check their SIS account frequently because schedules and tuition rates can change.

- Students whose tuition is not paid fourteen days prior to the start of the semester **MUST HAVE GUARANTEED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS**. Failure to make payment in full or have a guaranteed payment on file with WMCC fourteen days prior to the start of the semester may result in the cancellation of a student's registration.
- Deferred payment shall be authorized when payment is guaranteed. Such instances include: 1) financial aid, 2) third party authorization (Voc. Rehab, VA, etc.), and 3) payment plan through Nelnet Business Solutions. Detailed information on the payment plan is available on the College website at <https://www.wmcc.edu/affordability/payment-plans/> or in the Welcome Center at (603) 342-3050. A \$30 non-refundable enrollment fee is charged per semester by Nelnet Business Solutions.

- Failure to arrange payment through one of the methods described above results in a \$50 late payment processing fee. Such failure also results in a hold being placed on the student's account.

Tuition is based on a per-credit charge. Students enrolled in twelve credits or more are considered full time. Credits earned during co-op work experience are college credits for which the student must pay tuition charges.

Military Benefit Recipients

Students eligible to receive military education benefits should complete the following steps:

- Complete all paperwork required through military service and/or the VA at least 8 weeks prior to the start of the term (the VA may take 8 weeks to process paperwork).
- Submit VA eligibility paperwork (COE, NOBE), Military Semester Worksheet, Guard and Reservist tuition assistance/tuition waiver authorizations to WMCC's school certifying official (SCO).
- Make payment arrangements for semester charges not covered by military benefits by the semester due date. Tuition is due 2 weeks prior to the start of the semester.

In accordance with the Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018, students receiving GI Bill® and VR&E (Chapter 33 and Chapter 31 beneficiaries) are considered in good financial standing once the student provides a certificate of eligibility (COE) or valid VAF 28-1905 to the SCO and establishes an approved payment arrangement for any tuition and fees (not covered by their GI Bill® and VR&E benefit) by the tuition due date each semester. If a student's eligibility for GI Bill® and VR&E should change during the semester, the student is responsible for making payment arrangements for any balance that may be due as a result of the change.

The college will not impose a penalty or require the beneficiary to borrow additional funds to cover tuition and fees due to late payments from the VA. The college allows up to 90 days from the date the beneficiary provides a COE or valid VAF 28-1905 form to receive payment from the military. During this time, the beneficiary should not experience interruption in educational services, such as being withdrawn from their course for non-payment.

GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government Web site at <https://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill>.

Protested Checks

Whenever a check, draft, or money order in payment of any fee or for any purpose related to a student's financial obligation to a CCSNH college is returned as uncollectible to said college or the CCSNH Chancellor's Office, CCSNH shall charge a fee of \$35.00 in addition to the amount of the check, draft, or money order to cover the costs of collection. Failure to make good on the check results in the account being turned over the Recovery Select for collection.

Senior Citizen Tuition

Senior citizens (65 or older) pay half tuition for credit courses based on available space. They are responsible for all fees associated with registration, including Comprehensive Student Service Fee. Eligibility requires New Hampshire residency. Senior citizens pay full tuition for non-credit courses and workshops.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition

New Hampshire Residents	\$238 per credit
Veteran/Military Education Recipients	\$238 per credit
New England Regional Student Program (NERSP)	\$357 per credit
Out-of-State Residents	\$523 per credit

A non-refundable Advanced Tuition Deposit of \$100 is required from all matriculated students in some degree or certificate programs and must be paid within thirty days of receipt of acceptance letter. The President (or designee) reserves the right to waive the fee for students identified as evening-matriculated students or under circumstances whereby the collection of the deposit is not feasible (e.g., late admits, financial hardship, obstacle to disbursing financial aid). The deposit is applied to the tuition for the semester in which the student is matriculated and is non-refundable. The tuition

deposit is not transferable to another semester unless the President or designee makes an exception. One hundred dollars of any payment towards a student's first matriculated semester may be designated as the non-refundable tuition deposit. A change of major may also require an additional non-refundable deposit.

Full-time status for financial aid and/or insurance purposes requires a minimum of twelve credits each semester.

Fees (full- and part-time students)

Comprehensive Student Service Fee: Students enrolled full or part time, day or evening, are assessed a Comprehensive Student Service Fee of \$25 per credit each semester of attendance. The fee is administered in part by the Student Senate within administrative guidelines. This fee covers college-sponsored activities.

Academic Instruction Fee: A fee is charged for laboratory, clinical, practicum, field, or other similar experiences. This fee is calculated by subtracting the number of lecture hours from the number of credit hours and multiplying the remainder by \$110 for each course. This fee is added to the tuition charge for that course. The fee applies to all students without exception. No other academic instruction fees are permitted without the written authorization of the Chancellor of CCSNH.

Example:	LEC	LAB	CR
BIOL 120W Human Biology	3	3	4
			$4 - 3 = 1 \times 110 = \$110$

Student Personal Professional Liability Insurance:

All students in programs that include clinicals, internships, practicums, and co-ops are charged a \$25 Liability Fee each semester they are enrolled in a clinical, internship, practicum, or co-op.

Other Fees

Fee	Amount
Alcohol Violation Fine	1st Offense \$50 2nd Offense \$100 3rd Offense \$200
ID Card Fee	1st Card Free Additional Cards \$25
Late Payment Fee	\$50
Library Replacement Fee (for any items returned with damage or not returned at all)	Varies

Fee	Amount
NELNET Payment Plan Enrollment Fee*	\$35
NELNET Payment Plan Returned Payment Fee*	\$30
Parking Violations	1st Offense \$5 2nd Offense \$10 3rd Offense \$20
Protested Checks Fee*	\$35
Replacement Degree Fee	\$20
Stop Payment Fee	\$25
Smoking Fine	1st Offense \$25 Additional Offenses \$50
Voided Refund Check Fee	\$10

*Non-refundable

Course Material, Equipment, and Other Fees

Course	Fee	Amount
AUTO 112W	Automotive Material Fee	\$300
AUTO 112W	Automotive Tool Fee	\$190
AUTO 112W	Automotive Certification Test	\$120
AUTO 113W	Automotive Material Fee	\$300
AUTO 114W	Automotive Material Fee	\$300
AUTO 115W	Automotive Material Fee	\$300
AUTO 211W	Automotive Material Fee	\$300
AUTO 212W	Automotive Material Fee	\$300
AUTO 215W	Automotive Material Fee	\$300
AUTO 215W	Automotive Certification Test Fee	\$120
AUTO 217W	Automotive Material Fee	\$300
AUTO 219W	Automotive Material Fee	\$275
CDT 124W	CDT Fuel & Maintenance Fee	\$650
CDT 126W	CDT Fuel & Maintenance Fee	\$650
CDT 126W	CDT Test Fee	\$200
CULA 124W	Baking Material & Equipment Fee	\$848
CULA 125W	Culinary Material & Equipment Fee	\$848
CULA 128W	Culinary Materials & Equipment Fee	\$424
CULA 128W	Culinary Knife Set Fee	\$180
CULA 129W	Culinary Materials & Equipment Fee	\$424
CULA 208W	Culinary Material & Equipment Fee	\$848
CULA 212W	Baking Material & Equipment Fee	\$848
CULA 212W	Baking Kit Fee	\$105
CULA 243W	Baking Material & Equipment Fee	\$848
CULA 244W	Culinary Material & Equipment Fee	\$848
DSL 102W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Material Fee	\$300
DSL 113W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Material Fee	\$400
DSL 115W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Material Fee	\$300
DSL 117W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Material Fee	\$300
DSL 211W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Material Fee	\$300
DSL 216W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Material Fee	\$300

Course	Fee	Amount
DSL 222W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Material Fee	\$300
DSL 226W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Material Fee	\$300
DSL 227W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Material Fee	\$275
DSL 227W	Diesel Heavy Equipment Testing Fee	\$60 + \$25
INDM 104W	Industrial Mechanics Material Fee	\$600
INDM 106W	Industrial Mechanics Material Fee	\$300
INDM 109W	Industrial Mechanics Testing Fee	\$50
INDM 226W	Industrial Mechanics Material Fee	\$325
INDM 228W	Industrial Mechanics Material Fee	\$550
INDM 228W	Industrial Mechanics Testing Fee	\$300
IST 113W	IT Cybersecurity Testing Fee	\$325
IST 114W	IT Cybersecurity Testing Fee	\$325
IST 115W	IT Cybersecurity Material & Equipment Fee	\$50
IST 125W	IT Cybersecurity Material & Equipment Fee	\$50
IST 151W	IT Cybersecurity Testing Fee	\$325
IST 226W	IT Cybersecurity Testing Fee	\$325
IST 232W	IT Cybersecurity Testing Fee	\$325
IST 235W	IT Cybersecurity Material & Equipment Fee	\$50
MASS 112W	Massage Therapy Material & Equipment Fee	\$100
MEDA 101W	Medical Assistant Clinical Surcharge	\$500
MEDA 101W	Medical Assistant Material Fee	\$80
MEDA 201W	Medical Assistant Clinical Surcharge	\$500
MEDA 201W	Medical Assistant Material Fee	\$80
NURS 111W	Nursing Material Fee	\$55
NURS 111W	Nursing Clinical Surcharge	\$500
NURS 111W	ATI Nursing Fee	\$772
NURS 112W	Nursing Material Fee	\$55
NURS 112W	Nursing Clinical Surcharge	\$500
NURS 112W	ATI Nursing Fee	\$772
NURS 210W	Nursing Material Fee	\$55
NURS 210W	Nursing Clinical Surcharge	\$500
NURS 210W	ATI Nursing Fee	\$772
NURS 214W	Nursing Material Fee	\$55
NURS 214W	Nursing Clinical Surcharge	\$500
NURS 214W	ATI Nursing Fee	\$772
VETA 103W	Veterinary Assistant Material & Equipment Fee	\$100
VETA 107W	Veterinary Assistant Material & Equipment Fee	\$100
VETA 109W	Veterinary Assistant Material & Equipment Fee	\$100
WELD 115W	Welding Material Fee	\$1,000
WELD 115W	Welding Testing Fee	\$300
WELD 125W	Welding Material Fee	\$100
WELD 203W	Welding Material Fee	\$150

Course	Fee	Amount
WELD 213W	Welding Material Fee	\$250
WELD 214W	Welding Material Fee	\$300
WELD 216W	Welding Material Fee	\$250
WELD 221W	Welding Material Fee	\$750
WELD 221W	Welding Testing Fee	\$300
WELD 228W	Welding Material Fee	\$100
WELD 232W	Welding Material Fee	\$1,050
WELD 232W	Welding Testing Fee	\$550

Additional fees may be associated with one's program of study. Refer to the program profiles. All tuition and fees are subject to change.

Tuition Credit/Tuition Waiver Policy

Tuition Credit

A tuition credit is granted when circumstances meet at least one of the following criteria: a death in the family, a medical emergency, a military commitment, or a situation beyond the control of the student. In addition, a tuition credit is granted only after tuition has been paid. Tuition credits are not given when the account shows an outstanding balance. Requests for tuition credits are reviewed on a case-by-case basis and are granted at the sole discretion of the President or designee.

Tuition Waiver

A tuition waiver is granted when the student has yet to pay tuition and circumstances meet at least one of the following criteria: a death in the family, a medical emergency, a military commitment, or a situation beyond the control of the student. Requests for tuition waivers are reviewed on a case-by-case basis and are granted at the sole discretion of the President or designee.

Tuition Refund Policy

All refunds require that students complete an official College Withdrawal form or Course Drop form. Students who officially withdraw from WMCC or

drop an individual course by the end of the fourteenth calendar day of the semester receive a 100% refund of tuition, minus non-refundable fees. Students in classes that meet in a format shorter than the traditional semester (15-16 weeks) have seven calendar days from the designated start of the shorter semester to withdraw for a full refund. If the seventh or fourteenth calendar day falls on a weekend or holiday, the withdrawal refund date becomes the first business day following the weekend or holiday. An exception to this policy involves students in courses that meet for two weeks or fewer. These students must withdraw by the end of the first day of the class to get a 100% refund. The advanced tuition deposit is a non-refundable fee. All other fees are refundable. These include, but are not limited to, the comprehensive student services fee.

All Federal Title IV funds (i.e., Pell, SEOG, Perkins Loan) are prorated and refunded according to the rules and regulations mandated by the U.S. Department of Education.

Students registered for workshops through system divisions of Community Education or Center for Training and Business Development must withdraw in writing at least three days prior to the first workshop session to receive a full refund of tuition and fees.

In extenuating circumstances and on a case-by-case basis, the President or designee is authorized to offer students alternative compensation in the form of tuition credit or waiver. Tuition credit on a student account must be used within one calendar year from the date of authorization.

Credit for Prior Learning

WMCC is committed to providing affordable, accessible, high-quality education to help students achieve their educational and professional goals. Because we believe our learners bring with them a unique body of knowledge and skills developed over time, we provide students the opportunity to demonstrate their acquisition of college-level learning gained outside of the traditional classroom setting.

In accordance with the guidelines established by the Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (CAEL) and the recommendations made by the American Council on Education (ACE), WMCC provides options

for students to progress more quickly toward program or degree completion through earning credit for prior learning, including transfer credit, credit by examination, and credit for experiential learning through prior learning portfolio assessment.

Credit by Credential

Military Education and Training

Students who are active duty or retired military may earn credit hours applied to their degree or certificate program for their military training and experience. Credit may be awarded in accordance with the American Council on Education (ACE)'s recommendations, which can be found in the online ACE Military Guide at <https://bit.ly/3NQFRIs>. Students who are interested in having their military training and experience evaluated for credit should submit the [CPL Request Form](#) to the Admissions Office and must log in to the Joint Services Transcript website (<https://jst.doded.mil/jst>) to request an official Joint Services Transcript be sent directly to the Admissions Office for credential review.

Active-Duty military personnel are also eligible for free CLEP and DSST subject area exams (described in detail in the Credit by Examination section). To take advantage of these free pathways toward college credit, you can find more information at <https://bit.ly/3OMB9Nk>.

Professional Licensure or Certification

Students who possess professional licensures or industry certifications may be awarded credit for prior learning through department and College approved credit equivalencies outlined in our [Credit By Credential Crosswalk](#). Students who are interested in earning credit for a professional licensure or certification listed on the [Credit By Credential Crosswalk](#) should submit the [CPL Request Form](#) and official records of professional licensure or industry certification to the Admissions Office.

Credit by Examination

Students may earn credit for prior learning through successful completion of nationally recognized standardized examinations, such as Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Protocol

(CLEP), and DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST). For courses where there is no nationally recognized assessment available, students may request to complete a locally developed Challenge Exam prepared and administered by faculty. Below is our Credit by Examination Quick Guide, followed by detailed instructions for each type of credit by examination opportunity.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION QUICK GUIDE

Examination & Link to Credit Crosswalk	Cost to Student	Score Eligibility
Advanced Placement (AP)	No WMCC Fee	3 or Higher
College Level Examination Protocol (CLEP)	No WMCC Fee	Varies
DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST)	No WMCC Fee	Varies

Advanced Placement (AP)

Students may be awarded credit for prior learning demonstrated through a score of 3 or higher on Advanced Placement (AP) exams that are considered part of a student's degree program. Students should carefully review our WMCC AP Exams Crosswalk, which provides a comprehensive list of AP Exams and the White Mountains Community College courses with which they align. Students who wish to obtain credit for AP exam scores must submit the [CPL Request Form](#) to the Admissions Office and request official AP score reports from the College Board to be sent directly to the White Mountains Community College Admissions Office. The official score reports should be ordered during the summer prior to enrollment. More information about how to order an official score report can be found online at <https://apstudents.collegeboard.org/sending-scores>, by phone at (609) 771-7300, and by mail at College Board, Advanced Placement Examinations, CN6671, Princeton, NJ 08541-6671.

College Level Examination Protocol (CLEP)

Students may earn credits toward a degree by passing College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams in a wide variety of subjects, including English, math, biology, chemistry, psychology, sociology, macroeconomics, accounting, marketing, business law, and other areas. If interested in registering for a CLEP exam, students can view all exam topics, exam content descriptions, and free study resources for each exam at College Board's CLEP exam website: <https://clep.collegeboard.org/clep-exams>. At the time of the publication of this guide, each exam costs \$89.00, and when registering

for an exam through the website provided above, students can also elect to purchase study guides with practice exams at an additional cost of \$10.00 to \$24.99.

Prior to registering for a CLEP exam, students should carefully review the [WMCC CLEP Exams Crosswalk](#) to determine the course credit that may be granted for scores of 50 or higher. Credit granted for CLEP exams does not count toward GPA, and no credit will be granted until WMCC receives a completed [CPL Request Form](#) and an official score report sent directly to the White Mountains Community College Admissions Office from the College Board. More information about how to send score reports can be found on College Board's Send Scores and Transcripts website <https://clep.collegeboard.org/scores/send-scores-transcripts>.

To ensure timely credit, students should take the exam at least one semester prior to needing the course to advance in any degree path and send the score report to WMCC as soon as it is available. If a student elects to take a CLEP exam for a course already registered for at WMCC, the course must be dropped during the add/drop period of the semester or term for the student to receive a full refund of course tuition and fees.

Active-duty members of the military and some military spouses are eligible for free CLEP exams, paid for through the Defense Activity for Non-traditional Education Support (DANTES) program. To view eligibility requirements, visit <https://bit.ly/3uwpE4s>. Additional information, including how to access free CLEP exam preparation online courses, materials, and free score reports, can be found at the DANTES website <https://bit.ly/3OMB9Nk>.

DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST)

Students may earn credits toward a degree by passing DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST) exams. DANTES, short for Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support, originally provided these subject-area exams to military personnel only. At the time of the publication of this guide, these exams are available to anyone in the general public for a fee of \$100.00 per test.

DSST exams cover a broad range of subject areas, and each exam can be taken in paper-based or digital format at an authorized testing center. You also have the option to take most DSST exams online via a Remote Proctor. To register for an exam at a

nearby testing center, visit <https://getcollegedcredit.com/search/>. To register for an online exam, visit <https://www.prometric.com/test-takers/search/dantes>. Students who wish to take an online DSST exam at White Mountains Community College should contact the Student Success Center to coordinate the date and time and should register through the Prometric website listed above.

Prior to registering for a DSST exam, students should carefully review the [WMCC DSST Exams Crosswalk](#) to determine the course credit that may be granted for acceptable scores. To view a list of all DSST exams available, their exam content outlines, and sample questions and answers, visit the DSST website <https://bit.ly/3yOo6FB>.

Active-duty members of the military and some military spouses are eligible for free DSST exams, paid for through the DANTES program. For additional information, including eligibility requirements and how to access free online preparation courses, materials, and free score reports, can be found at the DANTES website <https://bit.ly/3OMB9Nk>.

Credit granted for DSST exams does not count toward GPA, and no credit will be granted until WMCC receives a completed [CPL Request Form](#) and an official score report sent directly to the White Mountains Community College Admissions Office. More information about how to send score reports can be found online at <https://bit.ly/3am4qPX>.

Challenge Exam

Students who wish to earn credit for prior learning in a course for which there is no other available credit by examination may have the opportunity to complete a Challenge Exam created and administered by WMCC faculty. The availability of a Challenge Exam varies across programs and courses, and students who are interested should complete the [CPL Request Form](#) and submit it to the Admissions Office. If an exam is available, a fee of \$25.00 per credit hour will be assessed prior to the scheduling of the exam. Any additional direct costs for a laboratory exam will also be incurred by the student. Students earning a grade of C or better on the exam will receive the corresponding credits for the course they challenged. Only students currently enrolled in a certificate or degree program may request a Challenge Exam, and students may not request an exam for a course in which they were previously or are currently enrolled.

Credit Through a Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) Portfolio

Students may earn credit through a formal portfolio assessment of the knowledge, skills, and experience gained through work, life experiences, and lifelong learning. The Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) Portfolio is a formal academic framework for students to demonstrate direct alignment between their prior learning and the learning outcomes of a WMCC course in their degree or certificate program. The PLA Portfolio framework requires students to demonstrate their prior acquisition of each of the learning outcomes for a course with a detailed narrative and supporting documentation. The completed PLA Portfolio is then evaluated by the course program area department chair and the Vice President of Academic Affairs or designee(s). It is important to note that credit is not awarded for experience; it is awarded for clearly aligned demonstration of prior learning gained through career and life experiences. No portfolios will be accepted for courses that have a Credit by Examination (CBE) equivalency.

Guide for Determining PLA Portfolio Feasibility

1. Utilizing the courses outlined in your certificate or degree plan in Navigate, identify the courses you believe align with the knowledge, skills, and experience you have acquired through prior learning.
2. Examine the [WMCC CBE Direct Equivalencies](#) to determine if there are credit by exam equivalencies for the courses you have identified.
 1. If there ARE exams that align with the courses you have selected, follow the guidance in the Credit By Examination section of this guide to register for and to take the exams. If you meet the score requirements for credit, follow the instructions in the Credit By Examination section to order your score reports and have them sent directly to the Admissions Office. It is important to note that if an exam exists for the course you are requesting credit, you must pass the exam to be granted credit. **No portfolio assessments will be completed for courses that have a Credit By Examination direct equivalency.**
3. If the courses you have identified as a potential match for your knowledge, skills, and

experience are NOT listed on the WMCC CBE Direct Equivalencies list, then you may choose to request a Challenge Exam (described in the Credit By Examination section), or you may choose to develop a Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) portfolio.

Quick Guide for Developing a PLA Portfolio

1. Review the [PLA Framework](#) outline of required contents for the PLA Portfolio.
2. Complete the [CPL Request Form](#) and meet with your faculty advisor to discuss your desire to submit a Prior Learning Assessment Portfolio.
3. When the start date of your portfolio compilation has been set with your faculty advisor, you will be added to the Credit for Prior Learning course in Canvas and must complete every module of the PLA Portfolio course, the contents of which are considered your Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) Portfolio.
4. When your Canvas course is complete, the contents of your portfolio will be made available to Academic Affairs for evaluation.

Submission and Assessment of the PLA Portfolio

All completed PLA Portfolios submitted via the PLA Portfolio Canvas course are routed to the Academic Affairs Office. The program area department chair and the Vice President of Academic Affairs or designee(s) will assess the portfolio and evaluate the number of credits that may be awarded. If the evaluation process results in credit for prior learning, the student's transcript will note TR (Course Transfer) for the credits awarded. Students may be awarded a maximum of 24 credits for the sum total of all portfolio submissions, and fees may apply.

Credit for Prior Learning Policy

The following are important considerations prior to pursuing credit for prior learning (CPL):

- Students are responsible for submitting a completed [CPL Request Form](#) and must provide the College with timely official documentation, score reports, and/or transcripts before any credits will be evaluated or awarded.
- In order to be eligible to earn credit for prior learning, students must be enrolled at WMCC, and the credit must be applicable to students' declared certificate or degree program.

- Credits earned will not apply to a student's Grade Point Average (GPA), nor will they satisfy WMCC's residency requirements. All students must earn a minimum of 25% of all credits required for any degree or certificate through successful completion of WMCC courses.
- A reduction in course load could potentially impact financial aid if lessening the number of courses taken in a single semester results in a change of full-time student status.
- Credits earned for prior learning granted by WMCC are not guaranteed to be recognized by other colleges students may want to transfer to for four-year degree completion. Students are advised to contact those institutions directly to determine eligibility for transfer.

Transfer Credit

Credits earned through other regionally accredited institutions may be transferred to WMCC if students earned a grade of C or better and if the credits are equivalent to WMCC courses in the students' degree or certificate program. For Nursing/Health Science required lab courses, students must have earned a C+ or better to receive credit. Online lab courses may qualify for general science elective credit, but do not satisfy the lab requirement for these programs. To apply for transfer credit, students must contact their former college to arrange for official transcripts and course descriptions to be sent to the Admissions Office for review. Upon receipt of all documentation, the Vice President of Academic Affairs or designee will coordinate with appropriate department chairs to determine eligibility and acceptability of transfer credits. If transfer credit is granted, it is important to note that grades received for courses completed at any institution other than WMCC will not be utilized for calculating a student's cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA).

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office encourages students to apply for financial assistance. The basic forms of assistance available are scholarships, grants, loans, and work-study. The Federal College Code on the FAFSA for WMCC is: 005291.

To be considered for aid, students must be admitted into a program of study that leads to a degree or certificate and must be making satisfactory academic progress. In order to be evaluated for aid, the student must complete the following:

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). File the FAFSA electronically at www.studentaid.gov.

Any other required documentation upon request.

Note: Federal, state, and private scholarship funds are often limited. Applicants with greatest financial need receive first consideration for assistance. Application materials should be filed by May 1 to receive priority consideration.

Admission, registration and class attendance must be confirmed before financial aid reimbursement expense checks can be issued to the student. **Please allow at least 30 days from the beginning of the first class.**

Access all WMCC Financial Aid Policies and Procedures by clicking [here](#).

Military Education Benefits (VA)

The College's academic programs are approved by the New Hampshire State Approving Agency for the education and training of eligible military personnel, veterans, and their dependents under the G.I. Bill®. Students receiving military education benefits from the VA are charged the *in-state tuition rate.

*A veteran, as defined under RSA 21:50, I, or a covered individual, as defined under chapter 30, 31, 33 or 35 of Title 38 or chapter 1606 of Title 10 of the United States Code using educational assistance benefits provided under federal law, shall be charged in-state tuition while living in New Hampshire and enrolled in any institution of the community College System of New Hampshire. *

*A spouse or child using educational assistance benefits provided pursuant to Chapter 30, 31, 33 or 35 of Title 38 or Chapter 1606 of Title 10 of the United States Code shall be charged in-state tuition while living in New Hampshire and enrolled in any institution of the Community College System of New Hampshire.

Students using military education benefits are responsible for submitting a copy of their Certificate of Eligibility to the Registrar's Office. Each semester they are registered, they are responsible for submitting the [Veteran Education Benefits Enrollment form](#). Students receiving VA education benefits may pay tuition and comprehensive student services fees; their military education benefits may not cover all their tuition and fees. We recommend students also apply for financial aid to assist with any balance their military education benefits do not cover.

Students wishing to use VA education benefits at WMCC should contact the School Certifying Official in the Registrar's Office for assistance with paperwork, certification of semester course load, and other VA education needs.
(WMCCMilitaryInfo@ccsnh.edu)

Student Services

Mission Statement

Student Services provides high-quality, student-focused support, assistance, and services responsive to individual needs in a caring environment that enhances success and empowers students to maximize their potential. The administration, faculty, and staff regard student services as an integral part of the total educational program at this college. A wide range of student service programs helps to meet the needs and interests of the student body. Every effort is made to know students as individuals and to serve their individual needs.

Academic Onboarding and Advising

Students begin the college onboarding process after they have been admitted to the college. The goal of onboarding is to successfully integrate students into the college community. WMCC enrollment specialists provide personalized attention to understand the needs of all students and help with their transition to the College. WMCC students are also assigned a faculty advisor who assists students throughout their educational experience. The advisors serve as mentors and critical points of contact during the students' time at WMCC.

The Onboarding and Academic Advising team will guide current and prospective students throughout their journey at White Mountains Community College; helping them navigate the many opportunities for success provided them through academic and student support services. By utilizing a student-centered, holistic approach with careful attention to institutional policies and learning outcomes, we strive to create an individualized experience for each student, focused on their personal, academic, and future professional needs.

Advisors assist students in identifying academic and personal resources on campus, in conducting graduation audits, and in selecting and choosing various program options. Advisors help students with decisions about career goals or further education. The more clearly students define and communicate their own goals, the more productive the student/advisor relationship is.

Each semester, advisors conduct degree audits with their advisees. The purpose of the audit is to identify the student's progress toward program completion and to offer early intervention for schedule changes if students fail a course or if they take a course out of normal sequence. Ultimately, students are responsible for making sure they complete the required coursework for their program.

Accessibility Services

In compliance with Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, WMCC does not discriminate against students with disabilities, neither in the admission process nor in their access to opportunities for academic success. Students with documented disabilities are encouraged to disclose their disability to the Accessibility Services Coordinator so they can establish academic accommodations.

Information regarding students' disabilities is kept confidential. The services available to students with disabilities vary according to the students' individual needs. Students without documentation, but who suspect they might have a disability, should contact the Accessibility Services Coordinator at (603) 342-3059 to discuss support-service options.

Activities

Students may organize their own activities guided by faculty and staff advisors and supervised by the VPSA.

The Student Senate promotes and coordinates student events and activities, allocating and disbursing student activity funds to support extracurricular activities. Student interest determines the extent to which these events and activities occur.

Alumni

The College Alumni Association benefits the College and its alumni members. It is instrumental in organizing social events and various fundraisers to benefit the Alumni Scholarship Fund. The association may assist with job placement for graduating students.

Assisting People in Transition Program

The Assisting People in Transition Program (APIT) provides supplemental financial assistance for single parents, out-of-work individuals, individuals with disabilities, individuals from economically disadvantaged families, individuals preparing for non-traditional careers relative to their gender, youth in or aged out of the Foster Care system, English learners, and homeless individuals who are enrolled in eligible programs and courses. Supplemental financial assistance may be available in the form of tuition, textbooks, childcare, or travel assistance. Support services are available to help eligible students make a smooth transition to college and the workforce. Funding for APIT is provided through grants from the Carl Perkins Education Act. For more information, visit the WMCC Student Success Center, or call (603) 752-1113.

Bookstore

All required textbooks, supplies, and college novelty items are available through the WMCC Virtual/Online Bookstore, a subsidiary of Follett Higher Education, a private enterprise contracted with the Community College System of New Hampshire. Multiple textbook formats are available including: rental, used, new, and digital. Follett offers all major

credit card and debit card services to students. The only other available non-cash services are those with written authorization from approved agencies.

Visit the college website to learn more about our virtual bookstore.

CCSNH Accessibility Services Mission Statement

The mission of CCSNH Accessibility Services is to provide equal educational access, opportunities, and experiences to all qualified students with documented disabilities.

To take advantage of this support, those with documented disabilities must register with WMCC's Accessibilities Coordinator. WMCC grants reasonable accommodations to these students to afford them a level of education that is not limited by their disabilities. Assistance is collaborative, developing strong, effective, independent learning and self-advocacy skills. The students assume responsibility for reaching their own academic goals.

College Transfers

Earning an associate degree and then transferring to another college to continue one's education is an option many students take advantage of. WMCC's transfer agreements with the University System of New Hampshire (USNH), other colleges within the Community College System of New Hampshire (CCSNH), and other in-state and out-of-state institutions, WMCC has made transferring easier. Students may transfer credits to and from other accredited colleges and universities. In fact, credits earned at one institution may count toward degree and graduation requirements at another. These transfer credits, however, are not calculated into the student's overall GPA at the place of transfer. Students who plan to transfer courses should always check with the institution to which they plan to transfer for approval of course transferability. For transfer information and the many opportunities available, students should visit the transfer website at www.nhtransfer.org or contact WMCC's transfer counselor at 603-752-1113.

Below are some of the transfer articulation agreements

Colby Sawyer College
Franklin University
Great Bay Community College
Keene State College
Lakes Region Community College
New England College
NHTI
Plymouth State University
River Valley Community College
Rivier University
Southern New Hampshire University
Springfield College
Unity Environmental University
University of New Hampshire
UNH College of Professional Studies

Counseling

WMCC provides academic and personal-counseling services to all its students. These counseling services, though not a substitute for long-term therapy, assist students in successfully meeting academic goals. Students are encouraged to speak with college staff to identify and eliminate barriers to success. All counseling is confidential. Students may refer themselves for counseling services. The College also makes referrals to appropriate local health and social-service agencies. The College practices early intervention for students experiencing academic difficulties. The College Counselor can be reached at (603) 342-3058. Online/virtual counseling services are also available to WMCC students through BetterMynd. Information about the BetterMynd counseling platform can be found in the student online portal or by visiting wmcc.edu.

Food Service

On weekdays when classes are in session, WMCC's Bistro offers light breakfasts, as well as hot and cold lunch meals. Hours are posted and are made convenient for students. As part of WMCC's "Meals Included", free breakfast and lunch are available for students at the Berlin and Littleton locations.

Health Record

WMCC does not provide health services. Students must use their own health-care provider for services and must provide documentation of completed health requirements for the following departments: Nursing, Commercial Driver Training, Early Childhood Education, Medical Assistant, Special Education, Teacher Education and, Career and Technical Education. For those programs, students must also complete a physical examination prior to the beginning of the semester. Failure to provide documentation may lead to removal from a clinical or laboratory.

Regardless of age, students accepted into a CCSNH program that requires participation in a clinic, practicum, internship, co-op, or field experience may be asked to present documented proof of immunization against measles, mumps, rubella, tetanus, and tuberculin skin infection before participation can be approved. Records are maintained either by the department requiring immunization documentation or by another office or individual as designated by the college.

Honor Society

Students who have completed a minimum of 12 college-level credits with a 3.5 GPA are invited to become members of Phi Theta Kappa National Honor Society for two-year colleges. The society was established to maintain and perpetuate the qualities of scholarship, leadership, service, and fellowship. Initiation ceremonies are held during the academic year.

Insurance

Some programs require liability insurance, and the fee is added to the student's bill at the time of registration. Comprehensive health insurance may be required for some programs.

Learning Commons

The Learning Commons is a welcoming space that enhances the learning of WMCC students through its support services, flexible spaces, collections, and events. The Commons houses the Student Success Center (SSC) and Fortier Library services, as well as quiet and cozy study spots, study and testing rooms, computers for use, color printing capabilities, brain-

break stations, standing desks, a treadmill desk, and places to meet with study groups and friends. The facility also features local art displays, cultural events, lecture series, and other opportunities for teaching, learning, and relaxation.

Library services include:

- research support
- citation or APA/MLA
- help with document or presentation formatting
- online and print books
- library databases including streaming videos
- laptop loans
- supplies such as charging cords, headphones, poster materials, etc.
- study materials such as flashcards and calculators
- Inter-Library Loan (ILL)

To access library services online, students can visit the Library Resource page in any Canvas class. Year round, Monday through Friday, students can contact the library via chat, text, phone, email, or drop-in to the Learning Commons. Contact wmccLIBRARY@ccsnh.edu or (603) 348-2678.

SSC services include:

- Study groups (either facilitated by SSC staff or independent)
- Academic resources students can access independently
- Open SSC hours for drop-in support, both in person and online
- Access to the 24/7 Tutoring link through Brainfuse via students' Canvas courses
- 1:1 Planning and Support services by appointment

Student Success Center (SSC) academic planning and support services are free and available in all locations: Berlin campus, Littleton Academic Center, and online. Students can reach the SSC at (603) 342-3060 or wmccSUCCESS@ccsnh.edu.

Navigate

Navigate is an application and online account students access to create an academic plan, register for courses, view schedules, receive messages, keep track of important college processes, and make appointments with staff, faculty, or their college

advisor. All accepted students receive an email with EasyLogin information and an activation link. Once their EasyLogin is activated, students can access all their college accounts. Day and evening schedules are subject to change up until the day classes begin. If students need to change their schedule, they should contact their advisor.

Peer Mentoring

Many students supplement their studies by taking advantage of WMCC's free coaching/peer-mentoring service located in the SSC. Students with proven academic achievement, as well as an ability to work well with others, meet with students who wish to brush up on a course, improve their understanding of an assignment, or prepare for an exam. Faculty members are also available to provide extra help outside of the classroom.

Placement

Job-placement rates have always been positive for WMCC graduates. Faculty advisors maintain close contacts with business and industry representatives, actively assisting students in finding job opportunities. The College also assists students in résumé writing, job interviewing, and career counseling. Job placement help is available to all students through a job board, and listings and contacts with local, regional and state companies. Many employment opportunities are the direct result of program co-ops, internships and clinical affiliations.

Student Information System

The Student Information System (SIS) allows students to access their college information online, including their tuition balance, payments, final grades, and financial aid information.

Student Senate

The experience of attending WMCC is not limited to the students' academic life. WMCC's philosophy is to educate the entire person so each student can adapt to the ever-changing world. The Student Senate serves as the governing group for the student body, with representatives serving from each program. These representatives accept the fulfillment of

leadership roles and responsibility working with their peers, faculty, and administration. The Student Senate provides experiences that promote the general welfare of every student, plans social and cultural activities, and manages the expenditure of student funds. Activities include films, lectures, field days, club membership, and social events.

Wellness/Fitness Center

The Fitness Center is in the Student Wellness Center, adjacent to the Bistro at the Berlin campus. Students, faculty, staff, and alumni may use the Fitness Center at no charge. Hours of operation are posted each semester and may change based on usage patterns. Prior to using the facility, all individuals must complete liability, orientation, and registration forms. These forms are available at the Welcome Center.

WMCC Rave Alerts

WMCC Rave Alert is the emergency notification system that helps to ensure rapid and reliable mass communication to students, faculty, and staff. Should a crisis, emergency, or weather closure/delay occur at WMCC campuses, the Rave Alert system communicates with cell phones (text and voice messages), landlines, and email systems. Students are automatically registered to receive Rave Alerts.

Degrees & Certificates

Accounting

Program

Accounting

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Associate in Science degree in Accounting prepares graduates to meet the challenges of today's dynamic business and economic environment. Whether students want to begin a new career or advance in the business world, this degree provides them with a solid foundation in accounting and business practice, along with the skills they need to succeed in industry today.

Flexible: Currently working? Have a crazy, busy life outside of work? We have you covered. Our courses are offered in various modalities and times to suit your schedule. Don't put your life on hold.

Transferrable: This associate degree in accounting can be the start of an affordable and attainable path to a bachelor's degree. Spend two years at WMCC, and then spend two more years at any college or university with whom we have agreements, including Granite State College and Southern New Hampshire University, then spend a lifetime bragging about how smart you are and how much money you saved!

Practical: Learn the skills you need to succeed immediately in a business environment. In addition to acquiring a solid foundation in accounting and business processes, students learn how to navigate the affairs of Human Resources and interpret the intricacies of Business Law. Additionally, they know what it takes to work on and manage a team. By the end of the degree, students will have taken advanced courses in accounting and taxation and will have done an internship to put to practice all they have learned: a perfect recipe for career success.

Additional Associate Degrees

Many students who are in the Accounting program choose to also earn a degree in Business. Students may earn additional associate degrees either by concurrent completion of the requirements of the several degrees or by subsequent study after the first degree is received.

The requirements for earning additional degrees are as follows:

1. Complete all requirements of each program of study, including general education requirements not in common with the additional program(s), and
2. Earn a minimum of fifteen (15) additional credits at the college, beyond those required for the first and subsequent degrees, excluding Credit by Examination, Credit for Experiential Learning, College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and Transfer Credit.

First Year

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
ACCT111W	Accounting I	3	0	3
BUS112W	Introduction to Business Administration	3	0	3
MATH120W	Quantitative Reasoning	4	0	4
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		15	0	15

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACCT114W	Financial Accounting	3	0	3
BUS114W	Introduction to Business Logic and Ethics	3	0	3
COMP110W	Business Computer Applications	3	0	3
ECON112W	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		16	0	16

Second Year

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACCT214W	Managerial Finance and Accounting	3	0	3
ACCT222W	Intermediate Accounting I	3	0	3
BUS214W	Management and Teamwork	3	0	3
ECON111W	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
ENGL211W	Professional Writing	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		15	0	15

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACCT213W	Federal Taxes	3	0	3
ACCT250W	Intermediate Accounting II	3	0	3
BUS215W	Business Law	3	0	3
BUS220W	Business Internship	0	3	1
	Humanities	3	0	3
	Science	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		15	3	16
Total Credits			62	

Advanced Welding Technology

Program

Welding

Degree Type

Certificate

The Advanced Welding certificate provides students with the skills and knowledge necessary to achieve American Welding Society (AWS) industry-recognized certifications in multiple processes. Through a combination of classroom-based theory and hands-on laboratory training, students learn the applications of Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Flux Core Arc Welding (FCAW), Submerged Arc Welding (SAW), and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW). In addition, they learn the skills necessary for employment in today's welding industry, including those associated with safety, blueprint reading, and practical application. This certificate devotes additional time to preparing students for the D1.5 and D1.1 Structural Steel Unlimited Certifications in all positions for the FCAW and SMAW processes. The certificate allows students to transfer credits into the Associate in Science degree in Trades Management and fulfills all prerequisites for the Pipe Welding certificate.

Students majoring in programs of study other than welding may take Introduction to Wire-Fed Welding and Cutting Processes (WELD 213W) or Introduction to Arc Welding and Cutting Processes (WELD 214W) as exploratory welding courses on a space-available basis.

HEALTH/SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS FOR ALL WELDING PROGRAMS:

Welding students must not place in jeopardy fellow students, faculty, and equipment. In the welding laboratory, students must demonstrate sufficient emotional stability to withstand the stresses and changing circumstances that are inherent in a laboratory of this size, or they will be removed from the program. Applicants should be aware of the basic health and fitness requirements to pursue various careers in the welding industry. Prospective students with special needs or limitations that may affect their eligibility for employment should discuss their career goals with the Program Coordinator prior to admission.

Furthermore, students are expected to exercise sound judgment, accept direction and guidance from faculty members, and work for reasonable periods of time with potentially dangerous equipment and processes without direct supervision. These expectations include an ability to identify and avoid potential safety risks to themselves and to avoid creating potential safety risks to others.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
WELD106W	Blueprint Reading I	2	0	2
WELD110W	Math for Welders	2	0	2
WELD115W	Fundamental Welding Skills and Principles	2	22	12
WELD125W	Introduction to Metallurgy	1	0	1
WELD203W	Tools and Tool Safety	0	2	1
Sub-Total Credits		7	24	18

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CAR101W	Career Readiness	2	0	2
WELD206W	Blueprint Reading II	2	0	2
WELD216W	Plasma Cutting Technology	0	2	1
WELD221W	Advanced Welding Skills and Principles	1	21	11
WELD226W	Welding Hazard Identification and Assessment	1	0	1
WELD228W	Survey in Nondestructive Examination	1	0	1
Sub-Total Credits		7	23	18
Total Credits			36	

Automotive Technology

Program

Automotive

Degree Type

Associate in Applied Science

There are over 253 million vehicles on U.S. roads today with an average age of over 11 years old. All of them periodically require service. Close to one million men and women service these vehicles. Each year, thousands of jobs become available for automotive technicians trained to diagnose and repair the complex electronic and computer systems in today's vehicles.

Automotive repair professionals need to have up-to-date technical information at their command. Students can choose between an Associate in Applied Science degree or a two-year certificate in Automotive Technology which combine in-depth theory with extensive practical training in a well-equipped lab. The program is accredited by ASE Education Foundation.

Graduates of the Automotive Technology degree possess extensive knowledge of state-of-the-art mechanical, electrical/electronic, and computer systems used in today's automobiles. They have expertise in using micrometers, calipers, multimeters, engine analyzers, scan tools, torches and welders, computerized alignment systems, brake lathes, and emissions analyzers. Students also learn to utilize the ALLDATA On-Demand Computerized Automotive Service Information systems.

Upon graduation, students are prepared to apply for positions in service, sales, parts, and management. Job titles include line mechanic, entry-level technician, service writer, parts counterperson, assistant service manager, or service manager.

Each spring, as part of the program requirements, both degree and certificate students must take at least two Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) national exams, usually administered in May.

Students are required to spend an additional \$1800-\$3500 for tools and uniforms.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
AUTO101W	Introduction to Automotive Service	2	3	3
AUTO112W	Automotive Electricity I	3	3	4
AUTO115W	Automotive Engines and Related Systems	2	3	3
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		12	9	15

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
AUTO113W	Automotive Power Trains	4	6	6
AUTO114W	Automotive Electricity II	3	3	4
PHYS113W	Electricity and Electronics	3	2	4
	Mathematics	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		14	11	18

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
AUTO211W	Automotive Electronics	2	3	3
AUTO212W	Chassis Service and Alignment Procedures	2	8	5
WELD213W	Introduction to Wire-Fed Welding and Cutting Processes	1	2	2
	Social Science	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	8	13	13

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
AUTO217W	Computerized Diagnostic Service and Air Conditioning	4	2	5
AUTO215W	Automotive Suspension and Brakes	3	3	4
AUTO219W	Electric Vehicle Technology	1	2	2
	Humanities	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	11	7	14
Total Credits			60	

Automotive Technology

Program

Automotive

Degree Type

Certificate

There are over 253 million vehicles on U.S. roads today with an average age of over 11 years old. All of them periodically require service. Close to one million men and women service these vehicles. Each year, thousands of jobs become available for automotive technicians trained to diagnose and repair the complex electronic and computer systems in today's vehicles.

Automotive repair professionals need to have up-to-date technical information at their command. Students can choose between an Associate in Applied Science degree or a two-year certificate in Automotive Technology which combine in-depth theory with extensive practical training in a well-equipped lab. The program is accredited by ASE Education Foundation.

Graduates of the Automotive Technology degree possess extensive knowledge of state-of-the-art mechanical, electrical/electronic, and computer systems used in today's automobiles. They have expertise in using micrometers, calipers, multimeters, engine analyzers, scan tools, torches and welders, computerized alignment systems, brake lathes, and emissions analyzers. Students also learn to utilize the ALLDATA On-Demand Computerized Automotive Service Information systems.

Upon graduation, students are prepared to apply for positions in service, sales, parts, and management. Job titles include line mechanic, entry-level technician, service writer, parts counterperson, assistant service manager, or service manager.

Each spring, as part of the program requirements, both degree and certificate students must take at least two Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) national exams, usually administered in May.

Students are required to spend an additional \$1800-\$3500 for tools and uniforms.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
AUTO101W	Introduction to Automotive Service	2	3	3
AUTO112W	Automotive Electricity I	3	3	4
AUTO115W	Automotive Engines and Related Systems	2	3	3
Sub-Total Credits		8	9	11

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
AUTO113W	Automotive Power Trains	4	6	6
AUTO114W	Automotive Electricity II	3	3	4
Sub-Total Credits		7	9	10

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
AUTO211W	Automotive Electronics	2	3	3
AUTO212W	Chassis Service and Alignment Procedures	2	8	5
WELD213W	Introduction to Wire-Fed Welding and Cutting Processes	1	2	2
Sub-Total Credits		5	13	10

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
AUTO217W	Computerized Diagnostic Service and Air Conditioning	4	2	5
AUTO215W	Automotive Suspension and Brakes	3	3	4
AUTO219W	Electric Vehicle Technology	1	2	2
Sub-Total Credits		8	7	11
Total Credits			42	

Baking and Pastry Arts

Program

Culinary Arts/Baking and Pastry Arts

Degree Type

Associate in Applied Science

White Mountains Community College is proud to offer a two-year Associate in Applied Science Degree in Baking and Pastry Arts, in addition to its degree in Culinary Arts. The Baking and Pastry Arts degree is designed for those wanting to work specifically in the field of baking and pastry. Baking and Pastry Arts graduates are trained to work as bakers, confectioners, and pastry chefs in establishments such as bakeries, pastry shops, hotels, restaurants, catering services, and commercial bakeries. They are also trained in product development. If you would like to make Baking and Pastry Arts your career, we have a great program for you at an affordable price.

The Baking and Pastry Arts program courses cover all areas of baking from basic bread making to advanced artisan bread making. Chocolates and confections, cake decorating and design, decorative centerpieces, sugar art, and petit fours are among the many focus areas that students enrolled in this program study. In addition to the comprehensive lab courses, students receive a broad education in baking and pastry arts that includes baking theory, management courses, food service management strategies, table service skills, food nutrition principles, menu construction, restaurant design, and food safety. Students will also develop critical thinking and communication skills necessary for long-term career success in the food service industry. In addition to taking traditional culinary classes, students will gain additional industry experience by working at a college approved co-op site. To gain a more complete understanding of the way restaurants and hotels operate, students also train in basic food production and foundational culinary arts skills to further prepare them for entry into the workforce and diversify their professional abilities. We are also very proud to offer students the ability to earn a dual degree in both Culinary Arts and Baking and Pastry Arts which only requires those interested to attend WMCC for one additional year on a part time basis.

Students will receive a set of professional knives, the cost of which is included in the first semester's lab expense. Students will also receive a set of tools specifically designed for those specializing in the baking and pastry arts field at the beginning of their senior year. Students are expected to purchase three sets of uniforms and tools not included in the provided tool kits. Additional information is emailed to students prior to the start of the semester.

Additional Associate Degrees

Many students who are in the Baking and Pastry Arts program choose to also earn a degree in Culinary Arts. Students may earn additional associate degrees either by concurrent completion of the requirements of the several degrees or by subsequent study after the first degree is received.

The requirements for earning additional degrees are as follows:

1. Complete all requirements of each program of study, including general education requirements not in common with the additional program(s), and
2. Earn a minimum of fifteen (15) additional credits at the college, beyond those required for the first and subsequent degrees, excluding Credit by Examination, Credit for Experiential Learning, College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and Transfer Credit.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
CULA115W	Food Theory and Meat Fabrication	3	0	3
CULA120W	Food Service Sanitation	2	0	2
CULA128W	Culinary Foundations	1	6	3
CULA129W	Food Preparation Techniques	0	6	2
	Mathematics	3	0	3-4
Sub-Total Credits		10-11	12	14-15

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CULA121W	Baking Theory	3	0	3
CULA123W	Table Service and Mixology	3	0	3
CULA124W	Baking Fundamentals, Introduction to Cakes, and Plated Desserts	1	15	6
ENGL225W	Oral Communication	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		10	15	15

Summer Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CULA210W	Baking and Pastry Arts Co-op	0	9	3
Sub-Total Credits		0	9	3

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CULA212W	Artisan Breads, Buffets, Petit Fours, and Confections	1	15	6
CULA216W	Menu Analysis and Restaurant Design	3	0	3
CULA227W	Product Purchasing and Marketing	2	0	2
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		9	15	14

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BIOL112W	Nutrition	3	0	3
CULA222W	Food Service Management	3	0	3
CULA243W	Advanced Showpieces, Cakes, Plated Desserts, and Practicum	1	15	6
HUMA212W	Legal and Ethical Issues	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		10	15	15
Total Credits			61-62	

Behavioral Science

Program

Human Services

Degree Type

Certificate

The Human Services program is a member of the National Organization for Human Services Council for Standards in Human Service Education. The Associate in Science degree in Human Services prepares students to work effectively and knowledgeably with consumers of private and public community-based, human-service delivery systems. As the nation's sensitivity to the needs of all its citizens matures, the demand for skilled human-service workers is rising, jobs in human services projected to grow among the fastest of all occupations.

The Human Services program offers two different tracks: the certificate and the associate degree. The certificate is for learners seeking short-term specialty courses. Students may complete the certificate program in four semesters on a part-time basis.

The associate degree is a two-year program emphasizing theory and clinical practice. Students participate in supervised internships where they gain practical experience working with a specific client population.

Skilled in case management, client assessment, treatment plans, behavioral intervention techniques, and supportive communication skills, graduates are prepared for professional positions as: case managers, outreach workers, advocates, job coaches, vocational instructors, residential counselors, teacher aides, specialized home-care providers, and activities directors. This degree readily transfers to most four-year colleges and universities.

WMCC has a transfer pathway in Human Services with Springfield College and one in the Social Work program at Plymouth State University.

Health Considerations

As per College policy, WMCC students during their learning experiences must not place in jeopardy the safety or health of clients/patients. Therefore, students in field work or clinical practice must demonstrate the emotional stability to withstand the stresses, uncertainties, and changing circumstances that accompany the responsibilities associated with client/patient care. Furthermore, students must possess the emotional stability to exercise sound judgment and to accept directions and guidance from supervisors or faculty members. They must also be capable of establishing rapport and maintaining sensitive interpersonal relationships with employers, clients/patients, and their families.

Additional Requirements

WMCC requires national criminal background checks for all applicants seeking admission into the Human Services program. The cost of the background check is the responsibility of the student. Applicants with criminal records, depending on the nature of these records, may not be eligible for field and internship placement.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
PSYC118W	Introduction to Behavioral Psychology	3	0	3
	Behavioral Science Elective for Fall	3	0	3
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		13	0	13

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
HSV117W	Crisis Intervention	3	0	3
HSV235W	Fundamentals of Neuroscience and Wellness	3	0	3
PSYC205W	Abnormal Psychology	3	0	3
	Behavioral Science Elective for Spring	3	0	3
	PSYC or SOCI Elective	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	15	0	15
Total Credits			28	

Business Administration

Program

Business Administration

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Associate in Science degree in Business Administration prepares students to meet the challenges of today's dynamic business and economic environments. Whether one wants to begin a new career or advance in the business world, this degree provides students with a solid foundation in business practice and the skills they need to succeed in industry today.

Flexible: Currently working? Have a crazy, busy life outside of work? We have you covered. Our courses are offered in various modalities and times to suit your schedule. Don't put your life on hold.

Transferrable: This Business Administration associate degree can also be the start of an affordable and attainable path to a bachelor's degree. Spend two years at WMCC, and then spend two more years at any college or university with whom we have agreements, such as Granite State College, Plymouth State University, and Southern New Hampshire University. Then, spend a lifetime bragging about how smart you are and how much money you saved!

Practical: Learn the skills you need to succeed immediately in a business environment. In addition to acquiring a solid foundation in accounting and business processes, students learn how to develop and market products, write business plans, navigate the affairs of Human Resources, and interpret the intricacies of Business Law. By the end of the degree, students will have taken courses in Leadership and Management and will have done an internship to put into practice all they have learned: a perfect recipe for career success.

Additional Associate Degrees

Many students who are in the Business Administration program choose to also earn a degree in Accounting. Students may earn additional associate degrees either by concurrent completion of the requirements of the several degrees or by subsequent study after the first degree is received. The requirements for earning additional degrees are as follows:

1. Complete all requirements of each program of study, including general education requirements not in common with the additional program(s), and
2. Earn a minimum of fifteen (15) additional credits at the college, beyond those required for the first and subsequent degrees, excluding Credit by Examination, Credit for Experiential Learning, College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and Transfer Credit.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
ACCT111W	Accounting I	3	0	3
BUS112W	Introduction to Business Administration	3	0	3
MATH120W	Quantitative Reasoning	4	0	4
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		15	0	15

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACCT114W	Financial Accounting	3	0	3
BUS114W	Introduction to Business Logic and Ethics	3	0	3
COMP110W	Business Computer Applications	3	0	3
ECON112W	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		16	0	16

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACCT214W	Managerial Finance and Accounting	3	0	3
BUS201W	Introduction to Human Resources	3	0	3
BUS214W	Management and Teamwork	3	0	3
ECON111W	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
ENGL211W	Professional Writing	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		15	0	15

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BUS212W	Marketing	3	0	3
BUS215W	Business Law	3	0	3
BUS216W	Business Plan Development	3	0	3
BUS220W	Business Internship	0	3	1
	Humanities	3	0	3
	Science	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		15	3	16
Total Credits			62	

Career and Technical Education

Program

Education

Degree Type

Certificate

This Career and Technical Education certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills required by the New Hampshire Department of Education for career and technical educator certification. It fulfills the competencies required for Ed 610.01 Professional Education and Ed 507.02 Teachers of Career and Technical Education.

The certificate consists of eight courses, many of which are offered online. Students can apply the credits they earn in the certificate toward the College's Associate in Arts degree in Teacher Education, its Associate in Science degree in Interdisciplinary Studies, or a degree in a Career and Technical program within CCSNH, including WMCC. Additionally, students can apply these credits toward a bachelor's degree or graduate degree in education at Plymouth State University.

Upon successful completion of the certificate, students are able to identify, evaluate, and assess students' career and technical skills. Students also possess proficiency in teaching strategies and techniques for teaching diverse populations.

See Health Considerations, Character Expectations, and Technical Standards in the description for Teacher Education.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
EDU101W	Introduction to Exceptionalities	3	0	3
EDU104W	Foundations of Education	3	0	3
EDU230W	Essentials of Career and Technical Curriculum and Instruction	3	0	3
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		13	0	13

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
EDU204W	Instructional Technology	3	0	3
EDU207W	Teaching and Learning	3	0	3
EDU215W	Assessment of Student Learning	3	0	3
PSYC112W	Human Growth and Development	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		12	0	12
Total Credits			25	

Commercial Driver Training Program

Commercial Driver Training

Degree Type

Certificate

Take advantage of the national shortage of commercial drivers and obtain a commercial driver's license. The Commercial Driver Training certificate prepares students for commercial driving careers at the local and national levels. Instructional methods include college courses, vehicle-driving simulation, vehicle operation, industry presentations, and career exploration. This one-semester certificate can have you riding the open road within four months.

Training includes the following topics: trip planning, maintaining daily logs, DOT regulations, accident reports, pre-trip evaluation, air-brake fundamentals, vehicle maneuvers, and safe operation of loaded and unloaded vehicles in a variety of traffic and weather conditions.

Applicants for this certificate must be at least 18 years old and possess a valid driver's license and a high school diploma or GED (HiSET). Participants must also pass the DOT physical examination, they must pass a standard pre-employment drug test, and they must submit copies of their driving record.

While participants in the certificate are eligible for financial aid, unemployed people can frequently access money to pay for this certificate from a variety of private and public sources. Interested individuals should contact their local NH Employment Security Office.

Summer/Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CDT121W	Commercial Vehicle Basic Repair and Maintenance	3	0	3
CDT122W	Commercial Driver Training - Theory	6	0	6
CDT124W	Commercial Driver Training - Behind the Wheel Range	1	6	4
CDT126W	Commercial Driver Training - Practicum	0	6	3
Sub-Total Credits		10	12	16
Total Credits			16	

Conservation Law Enforcement Program

Conservation Law Enforcement

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Associate in Science degree in Conservation Law Enforcement allows students to combine general courses in math and science with specific courses in environmental resources and criminal justice. Enrolled in this degree, students learn about the U.S. criminal justice system, including arrest, trial, incarceration, and rehabilitation/release. They also learn about the duties and functions of various law-enforcement agencies. Working in a natural environment where they apply field-based knowledge and skills, they come to appreciate the importance of natural resources management. During their field work, they identify plant, fish, mammal, and bird species. They also identify and operate equipment commonly used in natural resource fields. Additionally, students engage in projects and internships where they gain practical, hands-on experience with professionals in natural resources and criminal justice.

Upon successful completion of this degree, students are prepared for employment as conservation officers, game wardens, forest rangers, or park rangers.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BIOL111W	Biology	3	3	4
CRMJ101W	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
ENVS110W	Introduction to Environmental Science	3	2	4
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		13	5	15

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ENGL211W	Professional Writing	3	0	3
HUMA120W	Environmental Issues	3	0	3
FRST205W	Forestry Resources	3	2	4
PHYS122W	Forensic Science	3	2	4
	Mathematics	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		16	4	18

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ENVS204W	Environmental Sampling and Reporting	3	2	4
ENVS205W	Conservation Biology	3	2	4
HUMA212W	Legal and Ethical Issues	3	0	3
	Humanities	3	0	3
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		15	4	17

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CLAW140W	Wildlife and Outdoor Identification	3	2	4
CLAW208W	Conservation Law Project	1	4	3
GEO112W	Geology and Soils	3	2	4
	Social Science	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	10	8	14
Total Credits			64	

Criminal Justice

Program

Criminal Justice

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Associate in Science degree in Criminal Justice addresses the causes of crime and ways to control it through the various components of the criminal justice system. The degree is broad based, covering law enforcement (against foreign and domestic criminal elements), the court system, and the correctional environment. Coupled with the degree's general education requirements are core criminal justice courses that provide students with the background necessary to succeed in the criminal justice field. The Criminal Justice degree allows both pre- and in-service students to complete their degree on either a full- or part-time basis in preparation for professional careers. Alternatively, they may continue their studies through subsequent matriculation at a four-year college or university.

Upon successful completion of this degree, graduates are qualified for law-enforcement positions at various local, state, and federal levels.

The criminal justice degree has articulation agreements with Plymouth State University, Granite State College, and University of New Hampshire – Manchester.

Health Considerations

Many careers in the criminal justice field have health and fitness requirements. Prospective students with special needs or limitations that could potentially affect their internship placement and/or future employment should discuss their career goals with the Program Coordinator prior to admission.

Students participating in internships and field experiences must demonstrate the emotional stability to exercise sound judgment and accept direction and guidance from a supervisor or faculty member. They must also be capable of establishing a rapport and maintaining sensitive interpersonal relationships with employees of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies, community groups, and the general public.

Character Expectations

Applicants need to know that employers complete background checks (including various internet social network sites) before hiring any applicant seeking a position that involves arrest or detention powers. Such background checks may be conducted before an applicant is accepted for an internship. Applicants with any evidence of a criminal record may not even be eligible for an internship. Because of these considerations, applicants are advised to discuss any concerns with the Program Coordinator.

Full-time Police Academy graduates will receive credit for the following:

- CRMJ101W Introduction to Criminal Justice (3 credits)
- CRMJ201W Criminal Procedures (3 credits)
- CRMJ230W Justice and the Community (3 credits)
- CRMJ270W Criminal Justice Internship (3 credits)
- Liberal Arts (3 credits)
- General Elective* (3 credits)

Full-time State Corrections Academy graduate will receive credit for the following:

- CRMJ101W Introduction to Criminal Justice (3 credits)
- CRMJ215W Corrections Operations (3 credits)
- CRMJ270W Criminal Justice Internship (3 credits)
- Liberal Arts Elective (3 credits)
- General Elective* (3 credits)

Additional credits may be awarded for in-service courses at New Hampshire Police Standards and Training Academy on a case-by-case basis.

*Subject to review

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CRMJ101W	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
CRMJ150W	Criminology	3	0	3
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
	Science	3	2	4
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
	Sub-Total Credits	16	2	17

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CRMJ105W	Introduction to Homeland Security	3	0	3
CRMJ123W	Criminal Law	4	0	4
PHYS122W	Forensic Science	3	2	4
	Mathematics	4	0	4
	Sub-Total Credits	14	2	15

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CRMJ215W	Corrections Operations	3	0	3
CRMJ225W	Drug Abuse and the Law	3	0	3
ENGL211W	Professional Writing	3	0	3
HUMA212W	Legal and Ethical Issues	3	0	3
	Social Science	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	15	0	15

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CRMJ201W	Criminal Procedures	3	0	3
CRMJ210W	Juvenile Justice Administration	3	0	3
CRMJ230W	Justice and the Community	3	0	3
CRMJ270W	Criminal Justice Internship	0	9	3
HSV117W	Crisis Intervention	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	12	9	15
Total Credits			62	

Culinary Arts

Program

Culinary Arts/Baking and Pastry Arts

Degree Type

Associate in Applied Science

White Mountains Community College is proud to offer a two-year Associate in Applied Science degree in Culinary Arts in addition to its degree in Baking and Pastry Arts. The Culinary Arts degree trains students in a wide range of traditional and modern culinary skills and techniques. Students learn introductory core culinary foundational skills including the production of soups and sauces, hot food techniques, Garde Manger, yeast bread production, and patisserie. Upon successfully mastering the core foundational skills, students will study advanced techniques in Regional American, Classical, and International cuisines. Charcuterie, buffet, and banquet production are also addressed in this degree program. Students receive training in ice and edible food carvings while studying theory related to food and baking. Students will demonstrate professionalism, food service management strategies, table service skills, food nutrition principles, menu construction, restaurant design, and food safety. Students will develop critical thinking and communication skills necessary for long-term career success in the food service industry. Graduates of the Associate in Applied Science degree in Culinary Arts will have the skills required to hold a variety of positions in the food service industry, such as chefs, sous chefs, bakers, food production supervisors, food purchasing agents, food service instructors, and restaurant owners.

In addition to taking traditional culinary classes, students will gain additional industry experience by working at a college approved co-op site. As a requirement for graduation, students must also successfully complete a final practical exam during their senior year. We are also very proud to offer students the ability to earn a dual degree in both Culinary Arts and Baking and Pastry Arts which only requires those interested to attend WMCC for one additional year on a part-time basis.

Students must purchase three sets of uniforms prior to the start of the semester. Information on the uniforms, as well as a list of any additional items and materials students will need to purchase, will be provided by email. Included in the cost of tuition is a set of professional chef knives, which will be distributed on the first day of class.

Additional Associate Degrees

Many students who are in the Culinary Arts program choose to also earn a degree in Baking and Pastry Arts. Students may earn additional associate degrees either by concurrent completion of the requirements of the several degrees or by subsequent study after the first degree is received.

The requirements for earning additional degrees are as follows:

1. Complete all requirements of each program of study, including general education requirements not in common with the additional program(s), and
2. Earn a minimum of fifteen (15) additional credits at the college, beyond those required for the first and subsequent degrees, excluding Credit by Examination, Credit for Experiential Learning, College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and Transfer Credit.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
CULA115W	Food Theory and Meat Fabrication	3	0	3
CULA120W	Food Service Sanitation	2	0	2
CULA128W	Culinary Foundations	1	6	3
CULA129W	Food Preparation Techniques	0	6	2
	Mathematics	3	0	3-4
Sub-Total Credits		10-11	12	14-15

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CULA121W	Baking Theory	3	0	3
CULA123W	Table Service and Mixology	3	0	3
CULA125W	Baking Fundamentals, Quantity Food Production, and Hot Food Plating	1	15	6
ENGL225W	Oral Communication	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		10	15	15

Summer Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CULA200W	Culinary Arts Co-op	0	9	3
Sub-Total Credits		0	9	3

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CULA208W	Charcuterie, Buffet Production, and Design	1	15	6
CULA216W	Menu Analysis and Restaurant Design	3	0	3
CULA227W	Product Purchasing and Marketing	2	0	2
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		9	15	14

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BIOL112W	Nutrition	3	0	3
CULA222W	Food Service Management	3	0	3
CULA244W	International Cuisines, Regional American Cuisines, and Practicum	1	15	6
HUMA212W	Legal and Ethical Issues	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		10	15	15
Total Credits			61-62	

Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology

Program

Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Associate in Science degree program in Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology prepares students to diagnose and service diesel powered trucks and equipment. Students learn to use a system's approach to analyze and repair diesel engines, transmissions, brakes, hydraulics, related technologies, and controlling systems. Extensive laboratory courses and a co-op experience are supported by rigorous coursework in physics, math, communications, and social science. Shop safety, work habits, shop management, and customer relations are also stressed.

Graduates of this program find employment at heavy truck and equipment dealerships, as well as forestry, agricultural, and automotive dealerships whose lines include diesel-powered units. Students may also find employment in construction, trucking, recreation, marine service, power generation, and other industries that use diesel-powered units.

The Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology program is accredited through the Associated Equipment Distributors (AED) and is the only college in New England with this accreditation.

Students can expect to spend an additional \$1500-\$2500 for tools.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
DSL111W	Introduction to Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology	2	0	2
DSL113W	Heavy-Duty Electrical Systems	3	3	4
PHYS215W	Fluid Power	3	2	4
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		13	5	15

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
DSL115W	Diesel Power Systems	3	3	4
DSL117W	Fuel and Emission Systems	3	3	4
DSL216W	Mobile Hydraulics I	2	3	3
PHYS113W	Electricity and Electronics	3	2	4
	Mathematics	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		15	11	19

Summer Term

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
DSL119W	Cooperative Education	0	3	1
Sub-Total Credits		0	3	1

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
DSL211W	Heavy-Duty Power Trains	3	3	4
DSL219W	Failure Analysis	3	0	3
DSL222W	Mobile Hydraulics II	2	3	3
DSL226W	Electronic Troubleshooting	0	4	2
ENGL211W	Professional Writing	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		11	10	15

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
DSL227W	Heavy-Duty Chassis, Brake, and Climate Control Systems	4	3	5
WELD214W	Introduction to Arc Welding and Cutting Processes	1	4	3
	Humanities	3	0	3
	Social Science	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		11	7	14
Total Credits			64	

Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology

Program

Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology

Degree Type

Certificate

The Certificate program in Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology prepares students to diagnose and service diesel powered trucks and equipment. Students learn to use a system's approach to analyze and repair diesel engines, transmissions, brakes, hydraulics, related technologies, and controlling systems. Shop safety, work habits, shop management, and customer relations are also stressed.

Graduates of this program find employment at heavy truck and equipment dealerships, as well as forestry, agricultural, and automotive dealerships whose lines include diesel-powered units. Students may also find employment in construction, trucking, recreation, marine service, power generation, and other industries that use diesel-powered units.

The Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology program is accredited through the Associated Equipment Distributors (AED) and is the only college in New England with this accreditation.

Students can expect to spend an additional \$1500-\$2500 for tools.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
DSL102W	Applied Hydraulics	2	3	3
DSL111W	Introduction to Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology	2	0	2
DSL113W	Heavy-Duty Electrical Systems	3	3	4
DSL211W	Heavy-Duty Power Trains	3	3	4
Sub-Total Credits		10	9	13

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
DSL115W	Diesel Power Systems	3	3	4
DSL117W	Fuel and Emission Systems	3	3	4
DSL227W	Heavy-Duty Chassis, Brake, and Climate Control Systems	4	3	5
WELD214W	Introduction to Arc Welding and Cutting Processes	1	4	3
Sub-Total Credits		11	13	16
Total Credits			29	

Driver Education Instructor Program

Driver Education Instructor

Degree Type

Certificate

The Driver Education Instructor certificate prepares students to become Certified Driver Education Instructors in both New Hampshire and Vermont. The courses for this certificate review the rules of the road and cover the methodology instructors use to teach a driver education course. The first step to becoming a certified instructor is to obtain Provisional Certification. Students may apply, at the state level, for Provisional Certification after completing the first three courses of the certificate; DEDI101W, DEDI103W, and DEDI105W. For candidates to be considered, the state has additional requirements, including, but not limited to, possession of a valid driver's license, evidence of a minimum of five consecutive years of licensed driving experience, a clean driving record, and a clean criminal record. In New Hampshire, Provisional Certification is obtained at the Division of Motor Vehicles in Concord, NH, through both a written and driving examination. Provisional Certification allows instructors to teach under supervision at a certified driving school. During the two-year Provisional Certificate, students must complete the five additional courses in our certificate program and complete 65 hours of supervised classroom and behind-the-wheel instruction in NH to be able to apply for a NH Standard Certificate. You must also work for a commercial driving school for a minimum of one year before you will be allowed to open a school of your own.

DEDI101W, DEDI103W, and DEDI105W are offered Fall, Spring, and Summer at WMCC. They are also all offered with no prerequisite requirements so they can be taken in any order. In DEDI105W, there is a mandatory in-person day at the Littleton Campus in the fourth or fifth week of the course. Depending on enrollment size, there may be two or more options for this mandatory in-person day.

Licensed educators and law enforcement may be able to get credit for one or more of the courses in the program. Please speak to the program coordinator or the Director of Student Success to see if you may qualify.

The State of New Hampshire will require applicants for the Provisional Certification to:

- Have 5 years of consecutive driving experience
- Obtain Criminal Background Check
- Obtain Certified Motor Vehicle Driver Record (NH and any state where you held a driver's license or had a conviction)

These, however, are not requirements for admission to the Driver Education Instructor program at WMCC.

The State of Vermont has two paths to certification at different levels through the Vermont Agency of Education (AOE) and the Vermont Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV). Depending on what you wish to do in driver education, you may be required to take more courses than the initial three courses a NH Driving instructor has to take. For licensed educators, depending on the courses completed, it is an endorsement on a teaching credential from the VT AOE and there is not a requirement for the criminal background check. For licensure through the VT DMV, you do have to submit to a criminal background and provide a motor vehicle driver record check.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
DEDI101W	Introduction to Traffic Safety	3	0	3
DEDI103W	Driver Education Classroom Methods	3	0	3
DEDI105W	In-Vehicle Driver Education Methods	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		9	0	9

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
DEDI109W	Alcohol, Drugs, and Driving	3	0	3
DEDI111W	Zone Control	2	0	2
EDU130W	Adolescent Growth and Development in DEI 1		0	1
EDU132W	Learning and Teaching Styles in DEI	1	0	1
EDU134W	Special Education in the School in DEI	1	0	1
Sub-Total Credits		8	0	8
Total Credits			17	

Early Childhood Education Program

Early Childhood Education

Degree Type

Associate in Science

Upon successful completion of this degree, graduates receive an Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education (ECE).

As a field of study, ECE is growing and changing rapidly. At WMCC, the ECE program is responding to the educational and programmatic needs of New Hampshire's youngest citizens. With an increasing demand for family childcare providers, associate and lead teachers in preschools, educational assistants in classrooms, and early intervention specialists and directors of childcare centers, the need for well-qualified early childhood professionals has never been greater.

WMCC's ECE program prides itself on the most effective and innovative methods for teaching and learning. Within the ECE curriculum, students interact with teaching mentors, engage in peer teaching, and work directly with children and families. They observe, document, and assess their own learning, while doing likewise for the children with whom they work. They become adept at both traditional and non-traditional teaching methods, confident and willing to take initiative.

This associate degree provides many avenues for growth. Students are challenged in ways that foster a joy for learning. The curriculum is performance based: students build a teaching and learning e-portfolio in compliance with the standards set by both the National Association for the Education of Young Children and the New Hampshire ECE Professional Development System.

Additionally, this ECE degree meets the training and education requirements for the State of New Hampshire Early Childhood Teacher Credential Level 5. (Refer to the Early Childhood Professional Development System Guide for other criteria related to this level.) Upon graduation, students are prepared for immediate entry into the field as ECE teachers in New Hampshire licensed childcare centers, Head Start programs, nursery schools, family childcare programs, and elementary schools as paraeducators. Graduates may also decide to further their education at four-year colleges or universities.

Early Childhood Education Scholarship Program

The Community College System of New Hampshire partners with the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services to offer tuition assistance to childcare providers who are currently employed in the field of Early Childhood Care and Education. See <https://www.ccsnh.edu/paying-for-college/early-childhood-education-tuition-assistance/>.

Health Considerations

During their learning experiences, ECE students must not jeopardize the safety or health of children or their families. ECE students in internship, externship, practicums, service learning, and clinical experiences must demonstrate sufficient emotional stability to withstand the stresses, uncertainties, and changing circumstances that accompany these responsibilities. Furthermore, ECE students are expected to have the emotional stability to exercise sound judgment and to accept directions and guidance from supervisors or faculty members. They must also be capable of establishing a professional rapport and maintaining sensitive interpersonal relationships and confidentiality with employees, children, and their families.

To participate in WMCC's practicum, students must first submit to background checks and fingerprinting. Prospective students with special needs that may affect their practicum placement and/or potential employment prospects should discuss specific career goals with the Department Chair or Program Coordinator during the admissions process.

Character Expectations

The health and safety of young children are of paramount concern to the ECE program. Prior to employment,

applicants for positions in childcare, preschools, and other early childhood programs in New Hampshire must undergo background checks through the New Hampshire Department of Safety. Fingerprinting and criminal records checks are also required. Applicants with a criminal record, depending on the nature of this record, may not be eligible for field experience or employment. Applicants should discuss such matters during an admission interview to avoid confusion.

Technical Standards

Technical standards provide guidance to students about the skills and abilities they need to function successfully in the program and ultimately in the ECE profession. Applicants who suspect they may be unable to meet one or more of the technical standards should contact program faculty members to discuss their concerns. ECE faculty consider all academically qualified candidates, provided that the technical standards can be met with reasonable accommodations. Students in the ECE program must have:

- Sufficient strength, stamina, and motor coordination.
- Sufficient hearing and visual acuity to ensure a safe environment, along with an ability to respond quickly to emergencies.
- Sufficient verbal ability to express and exchange information and ideas, as well as to interpret important instructions to children, colleagues, and parents.
- Sufficient writing skills to record students' daily progress and milestones, and to compose a variety of reports.
- An ability to work with frequent interruptions, to respond appropriately to unexpected situations, and to cope with extreme variations in workload and stress.

Students must submit a health record (including immunizations), provide proof of liability insurance (available to matriculated students through WMCC), and be CPR and First Aid certified.

Additional Information

The cost of the background check and fingerprinting are the responsibility of the student. Both background check and fingerprinting must come back as clear or non-disqualifying. The health form must indicate the student is in good physical health and has no mental or emotional disturbances to ensure the proper care of children. Otherwise, the student will be dismissed from the program.

Failure to complete the required paperwork in a timely manner may result in unexcused absences in the corresponding early childhood classes and could result in course failure or suspension from the ECE program.

ECE courses are offered day and evening, online, as hybrids, and in person.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ECE111W	Foundations of Early Childhood Education	3	0	3
ECE125W	Early Childhood Growth and Development	3	0	3
ECE127W	Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3	0	3
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
	Social Science	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		16	0	16

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ECE115W	Positive Guidance Techniques	3	0	3
ECE118W	Infant, Toddler, and Preschool Curriculum	3	0	3
ECE120W	Introduction to Early Intervention	3	0	3
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
	Mathematics	4	0	4
	Sub-Total Credits	16	0	16

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ECE119W	Promoting Language and Literacy	3	0	3
ECE211W	Organization and Management of Early Childhood Programs	3	0	3
ECE218W	Promoting Cognitive and Executive Functioning Skills	3	0	3
	English	3	0	3-4
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	15-16	0	15-16

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ECE213W	Sociology of Children and Families	3	0	3
ECE216W	Understanding Young Children with Special Needs	3	0	3
ECE219W	Early Childhood Education Practicum	2	6	4
HUMA212W	Legal and Ethical Issues	3	0	3
	Science	3	0	3-4
	Sub-Total Credits	14-15	6-8	16-17
Total Credits				63-65

Early Childhood Education

Program

Early Childhood Education

Degree Type

Certificate

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ECE125W	Early Childhood Growth and Development	3	0	3
ECE127W	Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3	0	3
ECE119W	Promoting Language and Literacy	3	0	3
ECE211W	Organization and Management of Early Childhood Programs	3	0	3
ECE218W	Promoting Cognitive and Executive Functioning Skills	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		15	0	15

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ECE115W	Positive Guidance Techniques	3	0	3
ECE118W	Infant, Toddler, and Preschool Curriculum	3	0	3
ECE120W	Introduction to Early Intervention	3	0	3
ECE213W	Sociology of Children and Families	3	0	3
ECE219W	Early Childhood Education Practicum	2	6	4
Sub-Total Credits		14	6	16
Total Credits			31	

Early Childhood Education Associate Teacher Credential

Program

Early Childhood Education

Degree Type

Certificate

The ECE Associate Teacher Credential certificate is a self-paced option for those currently working in a childcare center. Because of the limited number of credits required for this certificate, financial aid is not available. There are scholarship opportunities.

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ECE125W	Early Childhood Growth and Development	3	0	3
ECE127W	Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3	0	3
ECE115W	Positive Guidance Techniques	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		9	0	9
Total Credits			9	

Electric Vehicle Technician

Program

Automotive

Degree Type

Certificate

Since the inception of the electric vehicle in 1996, a total of 5,803,917 hybrid electric automobiles and sport utility vehicles have been sold in the country! The industry has made great strides in both alternative fuel and electric vehicle manufacturing. Recently, significant emphasis has been placed on working towards eliminating dependence on petroleum and protecting the environment. Major vehicle manufacturing companies have made commitments to have all electric vehicles in their fleet as early as 2025. The increased production and commitment to electric automobiles by major manufacturers provide employment opportunities in various positions throughout the industry.

Automotive repair professionals need to have up-to-date technical information at their command. The Electronic Vehicle Technician certificate prepares students to be proficient technicians in both basic automobile technology and electronic vehicle components. The certificate combines in-depth theory with extensive practical training in a well-equipped lab with state-of-the-art training equipment and curriculum developed in collaboration Switch Lab.

The certificate can easily be completed in conjunction with the Automotive Technology Associate in Applied Science degree, providing versatile skill sets to enhance a graduate's career prospects. Upon graduation, students are prepared to apply for positions as service technicians, but can also enter careers in sales, parts, and management.

Students are required to spend an additional \$1800-\$3500 for tools and uniforms.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
AUTO101W	Introduction to Automotive Service	2	3	3
AUTO112W	Automotive Electricity I	3	3	4
AUTO212W	Chassis Service and Alignment Procedures	2	8	5
Sub-Total Credits		7	14	12

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
AUTO114W	Automotive Electricity II	3	3	4
AUTO219W	Electric Vehicle Technology	1	2	2
AUTO218W	Working with High Voltage Batteries	3	0	3
AUTO220W	Electric Vehicle Propulsion Systems	3	1	4
Sub-Total Credits		10	6	13
Total Credits			25	

Entry-Level Criminal Justice

Program

Criminal Justice

Degree Type

Certificate

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CRMJ101W	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
CRMJ150W	Criminology	3	0	3
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		10	0	10

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
	Criminal Justice Elective	3	0	3
	Mathematics/Science	3	0	3-4
Sub-Total Credits		9-10	0-2	9-10
Total Credits			19-20	

Environmental Science

Program

Environmental Science

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Associate in Science degree in Environmental Science allows students to pursue a diverse course of study by taking general courses in science and math, along with specific courses in environmental science and environmental resources. This degree offers an excellent opportunity for students wishing to transfer to a baccalaureate degree program or for those wishing to pursue a broad educational experience with a strong background in environmental issues.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BIOL111W	Biology	3	3	4
ENVS110W	Introduction to Environmental Science	3	2	4
GIS110W	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	2	4	4
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		12	9	16

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CHEM111W	Chemistry	3	2	4
ENGL235W	Advanced Research Writing	4	0	4
HUMA120W	Environmental Issues	3	0	3
GEOL112W	Geology and Soils	3	2	4
Sub-Total Credits		13	4	15

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ENVS204W	Environmental Sampling and Reporting	3	2	4
ENVS205W	Conservation Biology	3	2	4
FRST101W	Dendrology and Introduction to Tree and Shrub Identification	3	2	4
MATH106W	Statistics I: An Introduction to Statistical Reasoning	4		4
Sub-Total Credits		13	6	16

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ENVS209W	Environmental Toxicology	3	2	4
ENVS210W	Environmental Project	1	4	3
FRST205W	Forestry Resources	3	2	4
	Social Science	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		10	8	14
Total Credits			61	

Food Service Essentials

Program

Culinary Arts/Baking and Pastry Arts

Degree Type

Certificate

White Mountains Community College is proud to offer a one-year certificate in Food Service Essentials. This program trains students in a wide range of traditional culinary and baking techniques. Students learn introductory core culinary foundational skills including the production of soups and sauces, hot food techniques, yeast bread production, and patisserie. Upon successfully mastering core foundational skills, students will have the opportunity to focus further in either culinary arts or baking and pastry arts.

Students will demonstrate professionalism, kitchen safety, table service skills, and food safety. Students will also develop critical thinking and communication skills necessary for long-term career success in the foodservice industry. Graduates of the certificate program have the option to seamlessly transfer into either, or both, of our Culinary Arts and Baking and Pastry Arts degree programs.

Students must purchase three sets of uniforms prior to the start of the semester. Information on the uniforms, as well as a list of any additional items and materials students will need to purchase, will be provided by email. Included in the cost of tuition is a set of professional chef knives, which will be distributed on the first day of class.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CULA115W	Food Theory and Meat Fabrication	3	0	3
CULA120W	Food Service Sanitation	2	0	2
CULA128W	Culinary Foundations	1	6	3
CULA129W	Food Preparation Techniques	0	6	2
	Mathematics	4	0	4
	Sub-Total Credits	10	12	14

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CULA121W	Baking Theory	3	0	3
CULA123W	Table Service and Mixology	3	0	3
	Baking and Pastry Arts or Culinary Arts	1	15	6
	Sub-Total Credits	7	15	12
Total Credits			26	

Health Science

Program

Health Science

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Health Science Associate in Science Degree is designed for students interested in establishing the groundwork for a health career and/or are planning to transfer to a four-year college. This program provides students who wish to enroll in a Nursing program with a solid foundation in the health sciences, including required mathematics, science, and liberal arts courses. Successful completion of this degree is not a guarantee of admission into a selective health program.

The following courses qualify for Laboratory Sciences: [BIOL111W](#) Biology, [BIOL114W](#) Human Anatomy and Physiology I, [BIOL115W](#) Human Anatomy and Physiology II, [BIOL120W](#) Human Biology, [BIOL211W](#) Microbiology, [CHEM111W](#) Chemistry.

NOTE: The Health Science Program requires a grade of C+ or higher in BIOL114W, BIOL115W and BIOL211W. These courses must be completed within the past five years. Students must meet prerequisites for all courses. Online lab courses may qualify for general science elective credit, but do not fulfill program lab requirements.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
OTM117W	Medical Terminology	3	0	3
	Lab Science	3	3	4
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
	Mathematics	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		14	3	15

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
HUMA212W	Legal and Ethical Issues	3	0	3
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
PSYC112W	Human Growth and Development	3	0	3
	Lab Science	3	3	4
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		15	3	16

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BIOL112W	Nutrition	3	0	3
BIOL113W	Nutrition Lab	0	2	1
	HSV 111W OR SOCI 111W	3	0	3
	Lab Science	3	3	4
	Mathematics/Science	3	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		12-13	5-8	15

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ENGL235W	Advanced Research Writing	4	0	4
MEDA211W	Pharmacology	3	0	3
	Open Electives	7	0	7-8
Sub-Total Credits		14-15	0	14-15
Total Credits			60-61	

Human Services

Program

Human Services

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Human Services program is a member of the National Organization for Human Services Council for Standards in Human Service Education. The Associate in Science degree in Human Services prepares students to work effectively and knowledgeably with consumers of private and public community-based, human-service delivery systems. As the nation's sensitivity to the needs of all its citizens matures, the demand for skilled human-service workers is rising, jobs in human services projected to grow among the fastest of all occupations.

The Human Services program offers two different tracks: the certificate and the associate degree. The certificate is for learners seeking short-term specialty courses. Students may complete the certificate program in four semesters on a part-time basis.

The associate degree is a two-year program emphasizing theory and clinical practice. Students participate in supervised internships where they gain practical experience working with a specific client population.

Skilled in case management, client assessment, treatment plans, behavioral intervention techniques, and supportive communication skills, graduates are prepared for professional positions as: case managers, outreach workers, advocates, job coaches, vocational instructors, residential counselors, teacher aides, specialized home-care providers, and activities directors. This degree readily transfers to most four-year colleges and universities.

WMCC has a transfer pathway in Human Services with Springfield College and one in the Social Work program at Plymouth State University.

Health Considerations

As per College policy, WMCC students during their learning experiences must not place in jeopardy the safety or health of clients/patients. Therefore, students in field work or clinical practice must demonstrate the emotional stability to withstand the stresses, uncertainties, and changing circumstances that accompany the responsibilities associated with client/patient care. Furthermore, students must possess the emotional stability to exercise sound judgment and to accept directions and guidance from supervisors or faculty members. They must also be capable of establishing rapport and maintaining sensitive interpersonal relationships with employers, clients/patients, and their families.

Additional Requirements

WMCC requires national criminal background checks for all applicants seeking admission into the Human Services program. The cost of the background check is the responsibility of the student. Applicants with criminal records, depending on the nature of these records, may not be eligible for field and internship placement.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
HSV111W	Introduction to Human Services	3	0	3
HSV114W	Case Management	3	0	3
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
	Mathematics	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		17	0	17

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ENGL229W	Media and Society	3	0	3
HSV116W	Social and Political Issues in Human Services	3	0	3
HSV117W	Crisis Intervention	3	0	3
PSYC112W	Human Growth and Development	3	0	3
SOCI111W	Sociology	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		15	0	15

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ENGL211W	Professional Writing	3	0	3
HSV212W	Supportive Communication Skills	3	0	3
HSV216W	Internship in Human Services I	1	9	4
HSV223W	Introduction to Counseling	3	0	3
HUMA212W	Legal and Ethical Issues	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		13	9	16

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
HSV214W	Issues of Children and Families	3	0	3
HSV221W	Internship in Human Services II	1	9	4
HSV125W	Trauma Counseling and Self-Care	3	0	3
PSYC205W	Abnormal Psychology	3	0	3
	Science	3	2	4
Sub-Total Credits		13	11	17
Total Credits			65	

Industrial Mechanics

Program

Industrial Mechanics

Degree Type

Certificate

The Industrial Mechanics program is not accepting students for the 2026-2027 academic year.

If you are interested in a trades career and would like to explore multiple skilled trades, the Industrial Mechanics Certificate is for you. The certificate program includes instruction in safety, welding, rigging, hydraulics, pneumatics, precision tooling, and equipment maintenance. Most classes occur in our hands-on laboratory, with equipment that comes from our industry partners, who provide feedback and support for students. Students gain the skills necessary to achieve the AWS D1.5/D1.1 welding certificate in stick welding (SMAW) and, upon successful completion of the certificate, obtain their OSHA 30 card in construction. Graduates can become millwrights, welders, maintenance technicians, and more. With job opportunities growing at an above average yearly rate (13% according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics), Industrial Mechanics is one of the most in-demand trades. This certificate satisfies all prerequisite for our Pipe Welding program offered in the summer.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
INDM102W	Industrial Tools and Workplace Safety	1	0	1
INDM104W	Industrial Welding and Cutting Operations	1	12	7
INDM106W	Introduction to Industrial Mechanics	3	9	6
INDM122W	Reading Mechanical Prints I	2	0	2
INDM124W	Industrial Math	2	0	2
Sub-Total Credits		9	21	18

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
CAR101W	Career Readiness	2	0	2
INDM109W	Safety in Industry	3	0	3
INDM226W	Mechanical Systems	3	9	6
INDM228W	Advanced Industrial Welding Processes	1	12	5
INDM232W	Reading Mechanical Prints II	2	0	2
Sub-Total Credits		11	21	18
Total Credits			36	

Interdisciplinary Studies

Program

Interdisciplinary Studies

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Associate in Science degree in Interdisciplinary Studies offers a flexible curriculum that students tailor to personal interests and professional aspirations. Accommodating students who wish to transfer credits earned at other colleges, this self-designed degree requires a minimum of 60 credits, 33 of which must be from courses connected to the student's chosen Area of Concentration, as determined in consultation with an Academic Advisor and subsequently approved by the VPAA. The Interdisciplinary Studies degree also requires a corresponding set of general education courses.

The program offers two options:

- Option One: Students electing this option must meet with an Academic Advisor to develop a 33 credit Area of Concentration. This Area of Concentration must consist of at least 15 credits that are distinctly different from those in current degree programs, unless otherwise approved by the VPAA. Students submit their plan for review to the VPAA, who must approve the plan.
- Option Two: Students electing this option seek an associate degree in Interdisciplinary Studies with no Area of Concentration. Students meet with an Academic Advisor to map out their degree. Their choice of the 33 credits, distinct from those associated with their required general education courses, does not need VPAA approval.

To improve employment opportunities, students are strongly advised to elect Option One. With help from an Academic Advisor, students formulate and identify career goals and create an academic plan suited to these goals. The plan defines the student's major as a function of the student's Area of Concentration, to be named on the student's degree. The applicant begins the process by contacting the Interdisciplinary Studies advisor or the VPAA.

All college policies, including residence credits, apply to this degree.

Program Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this degree, graduates have demonstrated the ability to:

- Exhibit leadership, integrity, responsibility, perseverance, tolerance, and productive teamwork.
- Communicate effectively both verbally and non-verbally.
- Evaluate information, thoughts, opinions, and ideas rationally, objectively, and consistently.
- Engage in scientific thought both quantitatively and qualitatively, recognizing and formulating questions and offering solutions to problems related to science and scientific investigation.
- Perform all the operations and skill sets related to the personal and professional requirements of the student's self-designed major.
- Fulfill personal goals and professional aspirations associated with the outcomes connected with their chosen Area of Concentration.

Students may start this degree in the fall, spring, or summer

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
	Area of Concentration (6 Credits)	6	0	6
	Mathematics	4	0	4
	Sub-Total Credits	15	0	15

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
	Area of Concentration (9 Credits)	9	0	9
	English	3	0	3
	Science	3	0	3-4
	Sub-Total Credits	15-16	0-2	15-16

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
	Area of Concentration (9 Credits)	9	0	9
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
	Social Science	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	15	0	15

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
	Area of Concentration (9 Credits)	9	0	9
	Humanities/Fine Arts/Foreign Language	3	0	3
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	15	0	15
Total Credits			60-61	

IT Cybersecurity

Program

Information Technology

Degree Type

Certificate

The IT Cybersecurity certificate program is designed to equip students with the essential skills and knowledge required to be successful in the fast-paced and ever-evolving world of cybersecurity. WMCC is partnering with CompTIA, the industry-leading trade association and certification body, to provide the latest in cybersecurity training. In addition to the WMCC certification, students will be prepared for 5 different CompTIA certifications: the industry recognized CompTIA A+, Network+, Linux+, Security+ and one of CompTIA's most in-depth security credentials, the Cybersecurity Analyst certification. Complete training, unlimited practice exams and one free certification exam are included with each of those five courses.

Building on these foundational cybersecurity competencies, the program further equips learners with essential skills that are increasingly critical in today's data-driven threat landscape. You will gain practical expertise in artificial intelligence concepts along with the ability to analyze and manipulate large datasets using programming and database query techniques.

Designed for maximum flexibility, the program is delivered fully online and offers both a one-year full-time track and a two-year part-time track, allowing working professionals and busy learners to balance their studies with personal and career commitments. Each course follows an intensive 8-week fast-track format that delivers rapid skill development and meaningful progress, enabling learners to complete the entire certificate in as little as eight months. This accelerated yet adaptable structure ensures you can build in-demand cybersecurity and technical skills efficiently without sacrificing quality or depth.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
IST113W	IT Essentials	3	2	4
IST150W	AI Fundamentals	3	2	4
IST114W	Linux Essentials	3	0	3
IST151W	Computer Networking I	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		12	4	14

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
IST160W	Python for Data Applications	3	2	4
IST232W	Computer Security	3	0	3
IST226W	Cybersecurity	3	0	3
IST235W	SQL Databases	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		12	2	13
Total Credits			27	

Liberal Arts

Program

Liberal Arts

Degree Type

Associate in Arts

This Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts offers the equivalent of the first two years of a four-year Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree. Working with an advisor, students select liberal arts courses based on personal interest, professional aspirations, and the requirements of the four-year college or university to which they plan to transfer. For those planning to transfer, students should identify potential colleges and universities as early as possible and discuss a transfer plan with their advisor. This associate degree provides a foundation for the skills and abilities relevant to all career tracks and life pursuits, preparing students for the demands of a rapidly changing world.

Students may begin this degree in the fall, spring, or summer semester.

Program Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this degree, graduates have demonstrated the ability to:

- Communicate effectively both verbally and non-verbally.
- Explore diverse ideas, emotions, and opinions with an open mind capable of discerning their value and worth.
- Appreciate the scope of our shared humanity through exposure to the arts, literature, history, institutions, social systems, and cultural differences.
- Perform mathematical operations basic to one's personal and professional life and essential for the pursuit of further education.
- Engage in scientific inquiry both quantitatively and qualitatively, identifying problems, formulating questions, and developing and implementing solutions both individually and collaboratively.

Course Requirements

Academic Readiness (1 credit)

College Composition (4 credits)

Humanities/Fine Arts/Language (9 credits)

Lab Science (7-8 credits)

Liberal Arts Electives (12-15 credits)

Literature (3-4 credits)

Mathematics (6-8 credits)

Open Electives (9 credits)

Social Science (9 credits)

Total = Minimum of 60 Credits

This sequencing of courses is suggested, but not mandatory. Enrollment may depend on course availability and the student's personal schedule.

*Depending on the course chosen, open electives may require permission of instructor in the program.

**Literature courses include: ENGL123W, 224W, 243W, 245W, 246W, 250W, and 255W.

***As needed to satisfy 12-15 Liberal Arts Elective credits.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
	Humanities/Fine Arts/Foreign Language	3	0	3
	Mathematics	3	0	3-4
	Social Science	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	14-15	0	14-15

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
	Humanities/Fine Arts/Foreign Language	3	0	3
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3-4
	Open Elective*	3	0	3
	Science	3	0	3
	Social Science	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	15-16	0	15-16

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
	Humanities/Fine Arts/Foreign Language	3	0	3
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3-4
	Literature**	3	0	3-4
	Mathematics	3	0	3-4
	Open Elective*	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	15-18	0	15-18

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
	Liberal Arts ***	3	0	3-4
	Liberal Arts ***	3	0	3-4
	Open Elective*	3	0	3
	Science	3	2	4
	Social Science	3	0	3
	Sub-Total Credits	15-17	2	16-18
Total Credits			60-67	

Library Technology

Program

Library Technology

Degree Type

Certificate

The certificate in Library Technology provides training for paraprofessionals entering the field and additional education for those already employed. Library technicians and library assistants work in all types of libraries and information centers, including public libraries, academic libraries, school libraries, and special libraries. Upon successful completion of the certificate program, graduates are prepared for all aspects of library work, including circulation, reference, and technical services, with emphasis on current and emergent technologies with a certificate in library technology.

With a certificate in Library Technology, graduates are also prepared for non-library jobs, those requiring information-related services and skills, including research, programming, internet, managerial, archival, information literacy, and more. The certificate includes a library internship whereby students can apply what they learn in the classroom to practical experience.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BUS214W	Management and Teamwork	3	0	3
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
LIB101W	Foundations in Library Service	3	0	3
LIB104W	Introduction to Technical Services	3	0	3
LIB118W	The Dynamics of Rural and Small-Town Libraries	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		16	0	16

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
	ENGL214W or LIB114W	1	0	3
LIB108W	Introduction to Reference and Information Sources	3	0	3
LIB111W	Technology and Media in Libraries	3	0	3
LIB116W	Introduction to Cataloging and Classification	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		10-12	0-6	12
Total Credits			28	

Massage Therapy

Program

Massage Therapy

Degree Type

Certificate

The Massage Therapy program is not accepting students for the 2026-2027 academic year.

Massage therapists are employed at day spas, hotels, and resorts; at medical offices and facilities; and in private and group practices. The Massage Therapy certificate provides students with the skills necessary to apply for New Hampshire State Licensure, which requires successful completion of the Massage and Bodywork Licensing Examination (MBLEx). WMCC is certified by the National Board for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork. The curriculum includes:

- Body systems, anatomy, physiology, and kinesiology
- Massage and bodywork assessment, theory, and application
- Pathology
- Business and ethics

The New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services may restrict licensing of candidates who have been involved in civil or criminal legal action. Questions about licensing restrictions should be directed to the Office of Professional Licensure and Certification (OPLC).

Students are expected to purchase/provide the following:

- Necessary lotions
- Linens, towel, general personal cleaning supplies

These items are discussed at the mandatory orientation meetings held before the beginning of each semester.

Students who are accepted into the Massage Therapy program must:

1. Possess and maintain personal health insurance for hands-on classes and internships; provide proof of health insurance or acceptance into a sliding-scale fee for a primary care provider and hospital coverage; and provide a general health statement from personal providers indicating the student is able to participate in all program requirements.
2. Obtain and maintain Adult CPR and First Aid certifications prior to and during their massage internship. These certifications are required for initial state licensure. Cost of certification is separate from the program and is the responsibility of the student. When possible, WMCC will arrange for an instructor to come to campus during the first semester.
3. Have professional liability insurance for hands-on classes and internship (available through the College).
4. Maintain a minimum grade of C in all courses offered as part of this certificate. If a grade of C or higher is not maintained, students may repeat the course only once.
5. Provide an approved criminal background check through the College-approved vendor. This background check must be initiated no later than September 15 of the first semester.

Health Considerations

As per College policy, students during their learning experiences must not place in jeopardy clients, patients, or medical information. During office or clinical experiences, students must demonstrate sufficient emotional stability to withstand the stresses, uncertainties, and changing circumstances that accompany the responsibilities associated with interacting with clients, patients, or medical information. If unable to demonstrate such stability, they are removed from placement. Furthermore, students are expected to have the

emotional stability to exercise sound judgment and to accept directions and guidance from supervisors or faculty members. They must also be capable of establishing a rapport and maintaining sensitive interpersonal relationships with employers, clients/patients, and their families.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
MASS102W	Applied Anatomy and Physiology for Manual Therapists	3		3
MASS103W	Massage Theory and Practice I	3	2	4
MASS105W	Massage Essentials	1		1
MASS106W	Introduction to Traditional Chinese Medicine	1	2	2
MASS111W	Special Populations Massage I	1		1
MASS126W	Massage Therapy Rules and Ethics	1		1
Sub-Total Credits		10	4	12

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
MASS112W	Spa Techniques	2	2	3
MASS117W	Massage Business Practices I	1		1
MASS121W	Special Populations Massage II	1		1
MASS122W	Massage Theory and Practice II	3	2	4
MASS200W	Kinesiology	2		2
MASS230W	Clinical Internship I	1	3	2
Sub-Total Credits		10	7	13

Summer Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
MASS118W	Massage Business Practice II	2		2
MASS124W	Massage Theory and Practice III	3	2	4
MASS127W	Pathology for the Massage Therapist	2		2
MASS131W	Special Populations Massage III	1		1
MASS222W	Massage Capstone	2		2
MASS240W	Clinical Internship II	1	3	2
Sub-Total Credits		11	5	13
Total Credits			38	

Medical Assistant Program

Medical Assistant

Degree Type

Certificate

WMCC offers a well-established, nationally recognized Medical Assistant (MA) certificate that prepares students to be Medical Assistants in a variety of outpatient medical settings. When students complete the certificate program, they are eligible to take the AAMA National Certification Examination to become a Certified Medical Assistant. WMCC is accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE).

The certificate emphasizes professionalism, medical ethics, and team-based learning. Its curriculum is comprehensive, preparing students for the complex demands in medical offices. The course of study requires students to complete a variety of administrative and clinical competencies, such as preparing and administering medications and vaccines; assisting with patient exams and minor outpatient surgical procedures; collecting and preparing specimens for microbiological testing; maintaining infection control and sterilization techniques; managing electronic medical records; obtaining vital signs; and performing medical billing, patient scheduling, medical coding, laboratory testing, and phlebotomy.

This certificate allows students to transfer credits in the Associate of Science degree in Interdisciplinary Studies with an Area of Concentration in Medical Assisting, along with providing a pathway into an LPN or RN Program.

Admission Requirements: All Medical Assistant applicants must:

- Meet all college requirements for admission
- Have no felony convictions

Acceptance Provisions: Students accepted into the Medical Assistant program must:

1. Submit a completed health record within the past year, including proof of required immunizations.
2. Have professional liability insurance for clinical classes and the internship (available through the College).
3. Possess and maintain personal health insurance or show acceptance into a sliding scale fee for a primary care provider and hospital coverage for clinical classes and the internship.
4. Maintain a grade of C+ or above in BIOL120W and all OTM and MEDA classes. If a grade of C+ or above is not maintained, students may repeat the course only once. Students who do not earn a minimum grade of C+ or above in Clinical Procedures I and II are not able to continue in the program. They may, however, be eligible for readmission consideration.
5. Provide an approved criminal background check through the College-approved vendor. This background check must be initiated no earlier than March 15 of spring semester. Students must also complete certain health-screening requirements prior to the start of an internship, including drug screening, which is to be completed by the Androscoggin Valley Hospital Occupation Health Department within 30 days of the beginning of the internship class.

[Note: Provision #3 must be completed before the first day of clinical I.]

Graduate Success Rates: The 2021 Medical Assistant class cohort averages:

Job Placement: 100%

Student Retention: 100%

CMA National Examination Pass Rate: 85.71%

Health Considerations

As per College policy, students during learning experiences must not jeopardize the health, well-being, or confidentiality of clients, patients, or medical information. Therefore, students in office or clinical experiences must demonstrate sufficient professionalism and emotional stability to withstand the stresses, uncertainties, and changing circumstances that accompany the responsibilities associated with these experiences. Without sufficient professionalism and emotional stability, they are removed from placement. Furthermore, students are expected to have the professionalism and emotional stability to exercise sound judgment and to accept directions and guidance from supervisors or faculty members. They must also be capable of establishing professional rapport and maintaining sensitive interpersonal relationships with employers, clients, patients, and their families.

Students must also be aware that site placements require criminal background checks, proof of insurance, general health statements from personal providers, as well as additional titers or vaccinations beyond what the College requires.

In order to graduate, students must have completed within the past five years all science requirements and OTM 117W Medical Terminology.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ACAD105W	Academic Readiness	1	0	1
BIOL120W	Human Biology	3	3	4
MEDA101W	Clinical Procedures I	3	5	5
OTM117W	Medical Terminology	3	0	3
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		13	8	16

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
MEDA201W	Clinical Procedures II	3	5	5
MEDA211W	Pharmacology	3	0	3
OTM127W	Office Systems and Procedures	4	0	4
PSYC112W	Human Growth and Development	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		13	5	15

Summer Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
MEDA203W	Medical Assistant Internship	0	18	6
Sub-Total Credits		0	18	6
Total Credits			37	

Medical Coding

Program

Medical Coding

Degree Type

Certificate

The Medical Coding program is not accepting students for 2026-2027 year. This program has been shelved since 2024-2025.

Medical coders perform one of the most important tasks in the healthcare office. Coders read and analyze medical charts, determine patient diagnoses, verify if procedures were performed, and then categorize the information according to a national classification system. This in-depth certificate includes instruction in medical office skills and HIPAA regulations.

The Medical Coding certificate program prepares students to work with healthcare organizations that provide treatment and services to patients. It teaches students how to use the CPT, HCPCS, and ICD-10 CM code books. Basic coding involves selecting codes when the procedure is straightforward and clearly defined and when the diagnosis is known. Instruction in basic coding includes locating codes, selecting the most appropriate codes, and performing some billing calculations. This certificate also prepares students to take the CPC examination to become nationally certified coders. Students must pass all classes within this certificate with a C+ or above. The program content also provides students with basic medical office skills, including HIPAA regulations, health information management, and patient scheduling. The certificate program prepares students to work with hospitals, clinics, and health insurance companies to organize and maintain data, review patient records, track patient outcomes, and electronically record data with great accuracy, all of which are key to optimal reimbursement.

The certificate allows students to transfer credits into the Associate of Science degree in Interdisciplinary Studies with an Area of Concentration in Medical Coding.

Expected student outcomes include:

1. Use the CPT, HCPCS, and ICD-10 CM code books to select the appropriate codes.
2. Perform basic billing calculations.
3. Differentiate between procedure codes and diagnosis codes.
4. Apply appropriate medical terminology to select correct codes.
5. Successfully code procedures and encounter forms presented in class.
6. Perform basic administrative duties.

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BIOL120W	Human Biology	3	3	4
OTM117W	Medical Terminology	3	0	3
OTM225W	EM Coding and ICD-10	3	0	3
OTM226W	Coding with CPT	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		12	3	13

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
OTM127W	Office Systems and Procedures	4	0	4
OTM220W	Medical Billing	3	0	3
OTM228W	Advanced Coding	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		10	0	10
Total Credits			23	

NH Professional Education Competencies

Program

Education

Degree Type

Certificate

The NH Professional Education Competencies certificate provides students with the knowledge and skills to complete the requirements mandated by the New Hampshire Department of Education. Through this certificate, students with a bachelor's degree (but no certification) who are working on a Site Based Licensing Plan pathway will meet the requirements of the Professional Education Competencies (per Ed 505.03)

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
EDU101W	Introduction to Exceptionalities	3	0	3
EDU104W	Foundations of Education	3	0	3
PSYC200W	Educational Psychology	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		9	0	9

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
EDU204W	Instructional Technology	3	0	3
EDU215W	Assessment of Student Learning	3	0	3
EDU218W	Design of Instruction	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		9	0	9
Total Credits			18	

Nursing

Program

Nursing

Degree Type

Associate in Science

Program Mission

In accordance with the mission of the college, the mission of the Nursing program is to provide high-quality, comprehensive, student-centered nursing education. The fundamental focus exemplifies current clinical and educational evidence-based practice which enables students to provide safe, comprehensive nursing care to diverse individuals, families, groups, and communities. The nursing education program in collaboration with its community partners, provides an avenue for students to achieve career and life goals through the application of knowledge, critical thinking, clinical judgment, and people skills necessary to practice as a registered nurse.

Program Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this degree, graduates have demonstrated the ability to:

- Evaluate the effectiveness of evidence-based nursing interventions, including pharmacological therapies, by comparing patient outcomes to clinical benchmarks, suggesting adaptations to care strategies to maximize health and safety across diverse populations.
- Synthesize clinical, cultural, and psychosocial patient data to deliver patient-centered care that addresses complex health needs across the lifespan.
- Use the Quality Improvement process and team dynamics in collaboration with healthcare providers, developing evidence-based strategies, and effectively communicating these strategies to the interdisciplinary team to enhance patient care quality and safety.
- Create evidence-based patient education resources using current research and technology to improve health literacy and promote wellness in diverse communities.
- Assess ethical, legal, and regulatory dilemmas in nursing practice and develop evidence-based solutions that uphold patient rights and professional accountability in complex scenarios.

Program Purpose

The WMCC Nursing Program prepares students to provide safe, comprehensive nursing care to diverse individuals, families, groups, and communities across a variety of settings, including:

- Acute Care (Hospitals)
- Long-Term Care (Rehabilitation & Skilled Nursing)
- Ambulatory Care (Outpatient Clinics)
- Mental Health Environments
- Other Healthcare Settings

Our curriculum integrates nursing, science, and general education courses to sharpen your clinical reasoning through classroom instruction, hands-on practice in our simulation lab, and clinical experiences at local healthcare facilities. Learning experiences and clinical practicums may vary in time and location to provide students with a broad and adaptable skill set.

The program is designed to be flexible, allowing students to complete it on a full-time or part-time basis. However, the classroom and clinical components must be completed at the same time. All nursing courses must be completed within three years of starting the first nursing course.

To ensure academic excellence and readiness for professional practice, students must complete nursing courses in sequence and meet the following minimum standards:

Course Type	Minimum Grade Required
Nursing Courses: Seminar, Nursing I, Nursing II, Nursing III, Nursing IV	C+ (76.67)
Anatomy & Physiology I & II & Microbiology	C+ (76.67)
General Education Courses	C (73.33)
Clinical Experiences & Senior Practicum	Pass

Admission Requirements

Applicants must:

1. Meet all standard White Mountains Community College general admission requirements.
2. Submit official high school (or GED/HiSET), previous college, and/or military transcripts directly to the WMCC Admissions Office at wmccAdmissions@ccsnh.edu.
3. Achieve a minimum composite score of 60.0% or higher on the ATI Test of Essential Academic Skills (ATI TEAS).
 1. To ensure the integrity of the testing process, all TEAS exams must be completed **in person** under approved proctored conditions. Scores from remote, at-home, or unproctored testing environments will not be accepted.
 2. Registration and payment for the TEAS is done at atitesting.com.
 3. Applicants may take the TEAS exam a maximum of three (3) times; each attempt must be at least six (6) weeks apart.
 4. Test scores remain valid for three (3) years from the date of the exam.
 5. Contact the Admissions Office for upcoming campus testing dates and associated fees.
 6. Official transcripts of TEAS scores must be sent directly to WMCC admissions by ATI. TEAS transcripts may take up to four (4) business days for ATI to finalize after the testing date. Test scores must be received by 11:59PM on February 1 in order to be considered in your application. Preliminary scores, screen shots of results, and/or student uploads of scores will not be accepted.
4. Have completed required science courses (Anatomy & Physiology I & II, and Microbiology) within five (5) years of entry into the first Nursing course at WMCC with a grade of C+ or higher to be eligible for transfer credit.
5. Submit two (2) professional references from current or former employers, supervisors, or academic instructors.

Applications are not complete until all the above-mentioned documents have been received. To qualify for admission, applications must be completed by February 1st.

Selection Criteria

Admission to the WMCC Nursing Program is competitive. Selection is determined by the Nursing Admission Rubric, which evaluates applicable college coursework and grades, the ATI TEAS score, and professional references. Qualified applicants who are not initially accepted are assigned to a prioritized wait list. Students may be subsequently admitted if an opening becomes available prior to the beginning of the fall semester. If a student is not admitted, they must reapply for a future academic year.

Upon Acceptance

To ensure safety in clinical practice and compliance with our healthcare partners, all accepted students must complete and maintain the following requirements throughout their enrollment:

1. Submit a current (within 1 year prior to beginning the first Nursing course) physical examination, and provide proof of all required vaccinations and/or titers.
2. Possess and maintain active personal health insurance coverage.
3. Acquire and maintain current Basic Life Support for Healthcare Providers certification from the American Heart Association (AHA). Only AHA courses with an in-person skills assessment will be accepted. [AHA Class Locator](#)
4. Complete a criminal background check through WMCC's approved vendor.
5. Complete a drug screening through WMCC's approved vendor.

The clinical portion of the WMCC Nursing Program is conducted at area healthcare facilities ("clinical sites"). These sites set their own requirements for individuals entering their facilities for educational purposes, which may include vaccination requirements, such as the Flu and COVID-19 vaccine.

Clinical sites have the authority to deny participation to any student who does not meet their criteria or comply with their policies. The WMCC Nursing Program cannot secure clinical placements for students who do not meet eligibility requirements. Adhering to clinical site policies is mandatory; failure to do so will result in ineligibility to complete the Nursing Program.

Students may request exemptions through the appropriate college or clinical coordination representative (not guaranteed to be accepted), who will then forward the request to the clinical site for consideration. Until the clinical site grants an exemption or attendance approval, students will not be permitted to participate in clinicals. Inability to attend clinicals may impact attendance, program continuation, and financial aid eligibility.

LPN to RN Completion Option

Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) seeking to advance their education can fast-track their associate in science degree in Nursing at WMCC. Qualified applicants may be eligible to transfer into the second semester of the nursing program, pending seat availability and successful completion of the following requirements:

1. Educational Background and Licensure:

- Complete an accredited Practical Nursing (LPN) program, and
- Hold an unencumbered LPN license.

2. Academic and Prerequisite Coursework:

- Meet all WMCC general admission requirements.
- Complete all first semester courses with the following minimum grades:
 - Human Growth and Development: Grade of C or higher.
 - Anatomy and Physiology I: Grade of C+ or higher, completed within the last 5 years.
- All science courses must have been completed within five (5) years of admission into the Nursing program. Transfer credits are awarded for grades of C+ or higher in Anatomy and Physiology I and II and Microbiology.

3. Advising Consultation

- Meet with the Nursing Department Chair to review your academic history, transfer credits, and program expectations.

4. Testing and Competency Requirements:

- Achieve a 80% or higher on the ATI Drug Calculations Exam.
- Score 68% or higher on the ATI LPN Comprehensive Predictor.
- Demonstrate hands-on competency to RN entry standards in key nursing skills, including:
 - Physical Assessment: Comprehensive head-to-toe and Vital Signs.
 - Safety & Infection Control: Hand hygiene and sterile technique.
 - Procedures: Foley Catheter insertion.
 - Medication Administration: Proficiency in all routes (PO, IV, IM, Sub-Q, TD).

This pathway allows LPNs to advance their careers while building on their existing knowledge and experience.

Transfer Policy

Transfer into the Nursing Program is contingent upon seat availability. Each transfer request is evaluated individually based on the student's qualifications and available space. For more information, please contact the Admissions office.

Readmission Policy

The Nursing Faculty is committed to student success and recognizes that significant life events can sometimes interrupt a student's academic journey. Students who have withdrawn from or did not meet the required

minimum grades in the Associate Degree in Nursing program may be considered for readmission. Readmission requests are evaluated on a case-by-case basis, must be submitted within one year of the student's exit from the program, and are contingent upon seat availability.

To be considered for readmission, students must meet the curriculum requirements in effect at the time of their readmission. The full readmission process can be found in the Nursing Handbook.

Important Note: Students dismissed for unsafe clinical practice or professional conduct violations are not eligible for readmission into the Nursing program.

Professional Licensure & Accreditation Disclosure

The associate in science degree in Nursing at WMCC meets the state education requirements for a Registered Nurse (RN) license in New Hampshire.

Out-of-State Licensure Notice: WMCC has not determined whether the Nursing program meets the educational requirements for licensure in other states, U.S. territories, or the District of Columbia. Students who intend to seek licensure outside of New Hampshire are strongly encouraged to contact the appropriate state regulatory agency to determine specific requirements prior to enrollment.

The associate in science degree in Nursing is approved by the New Hampshire Board of Nursing (NHBON). Upon satisfactory completion of the degree, graduates are eligible to apply for the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) through the New Hampshire Board of Nursing (NHBON) and Pearson VUE NCLEX Candidate Services.

Please note that the New Hampshire Board of Nursing's licensing regulations may restrict candidates who have been involved in civil or criminal legal proceedings. For further information regarding licensing restrictions, contact:

Office of Professional Licensure and Certification

Division of Health Professions

Board of Nursing

7 Eagle Square

Concord, NH 03301

Email: board.questions@oplcnh.gov

Website: www.oplcnh.gov/new-hampshire-board-nursing

The Nursing Program at WMCC, located in Berlin, NH, is accredited by the:

Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)

3390 Peachtree Rd. NE, Suite 1400

Atlanta, GA 30326

Phone: (404) 975-5000

Website: www.acenursing.org

Current Accreditation Status: Following the review on October 11, 2024, the ACEN Board of Commissioners granted the program Continuing Accreditation (Full Approval).

Public disclosure of this status is available via the [ACEN website](http://www.acenursing.org).

Employment/Transfer Opportunities

Upon successful completion of the associate in science degree in Nursing, graduates are eligible to sit for the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN).

Before completing all degree requirements, students may be eligible to apply to the New Hampshire Board of Nursing for additional licensure as a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) after successful completion of Nursing III. The New Hampshire State Board of Nursing may restrict licensure for candidates with a history of civil or criminal legal actions. For questions regarding potential licensing restrictions, please contact:

New Hampshire Board of Nursing
Office of Professional Licensure and Certification
Division of Health Professions
7 Eagle Square
Concord, NH 03301

Email: board.questions@oplc.nh.gov

Phone (Nursing): (603) 271-2323

Phone (Nursing Assistant): (603) 271-6382

Fax: (603) 271-6605

The Nursing Program also maintains articulation agreements with colleges and universities throughout New England.

Nursing Program Policies & Expectations

The WMCC Nursing Program maintains rigorous academic, clinical, and professional standards to ensure student success and patient safety. All students are required to adhere to the policies outlined in the Nursing Student Handbook.

The Foundations of Your Training

To succeed in this program, you must meet and maintain standards in four core areas:

- **Physical & Cognitive Standards:** Known as “Technical Standards,” these include the physical ability to lift, bend, and move patients, as well as the cognitive ability to make rapid clinical decisions in high-pressure environments.
- **Professional Conduct:** Adherence to the Student Nurse Code of Conduct, including civility, professional communication, and digital professionalism (social media/HIPAA).
- **Academic Rigor:** Compliance with strict grading policies (C+ minimum), academic integrity, and mandatory attendance for both classroom and clinical settings.
- **Clinical Safety:** Mastery of medication administration, infection control, and strict adherence to the uniform and safety requirements of our clinical partners.

Core Policy Areas

Students enrolled in the Nursing Program are expected to comply with specific policies related to:

- **Academic Standards:** Examination and grading protocols, academic integrity/plagiarism, and written assignment expectations.
- **Clinical Requirements:** Attendance, performance standards, medication safety, and standard precautions.
- **Technology & Privacy:** Technology/cell phone use, social media etiquette, and strict HIPAA compliance for patient confidentiality.
- **Progression & Accountability:** Clinical warning processes, failure and progression policies, and readmission requirements.
- **Professional Appearance:** Full dress code and clinical agency compliance.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BIOL114W	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	4
NURS110W	Nursing Success Seminar	1	0	1
NURS111W	Nursing I	4	12	8
PSYC112W	Human Growth and Development	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		11	15	16

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BIOL115W	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3	3	4
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
NURS112W	Nursing II	5	12	9
Sub-Total Credits		12	15	17

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BIOL211W	Microbiology	3	3	4
NURS210W	Nursing III	5	15	10
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		11	18	17

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
HUMA212W	Legal and Ethical Issues	3	0	3
NURS214W	Nursing IV	4	15	9
	English	3	0	3
	Mathematics	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		14	15	19
Total Credits			69	

Pipe Welding

Program

Welding

Degree Type

Certificate

The Pipe Welding certificate provides students with the skills and knowledge necessary to achieve three American Society for Mechanical Engineers (ASME) industry-recognized certifications. Pipe Welding graduates can expect to earn up to 50% more than their structural welding counterparts. Admission in the certificate is limited to students who have successfully completed either the Advanced Welding Technology certificate or the Industrial Mechanics certificate and have also passed the American Welding Society (AWS) certifications. Admission can also be achieved through instructor permission.

HEALTH/SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS FOR ALL WELDING PROGRAMS:

Welding students must not place in jeopardy fellow students, faculty, and equipment. In the welding laboratory, students must demonstrate sufficient emotional stability to withstand the stresses and changing circumstances that are inherent in a laboratory of this size, or they will be removed from the program. Applicants should be aware of the basic health and fitness requirements to pursue various careers in the welding industry. Prospective students with special needs or limitations that may affect their eligibility for employment should discuss their career goals with the Program Coordinator prior to admission.

Furthermore, students are expected to exercise sound judgment, accept direction and guidance from faculty members, and work for reasonable periods of time with potentially dangerous equipment and processes without direct supervision. These expectations include an ability to identify and avoid potential safety risks to themselves and to avoid creating potential safety risks to others.

Summer Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
WELD232W	Pipe Welding Skills and Principles in Industrial Safety	2	34	19
Sub-Total Credits		2	34	19
Total Credits			19	

Special Education

Program

Education

Degree Type

Certificate

Today's integrated classrooms require teachers and paraprofessionals to have strategies to address the needs of the students. This Special Education certificate provides teachers and paraprofessionals with the knowledge, skills, and strategies to support students with disabilities. The curriculum for this certificate focuses on the origins of special education, the legal issues and strategies involved, and the techniques for teaching a diverse population. Students acquire proficiency in adaptive techniques, as well as strategies for building positive classroom and school environments for all students.

See Health Considerations, Character Expectations, and Technical Standards for Teacher Education.

This certificate is a prerequisite for the North Country Teacher Certification Program.

Summer Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ECE125W	Early Childhood Growth and Development	3	0	3
EDU200W	Supporting Students with Challenging Behaviors	4	0	4
EDU201W	Legal Issues in Education	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		10	0	10

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
EDU101W	Introduction to Exceptionalities	3	0	3
EDU203W	Teaching Strategies for Students with Disabilities	3	0	3
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		10	0	10

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ECE213W	Sociology of Children and Families	3	0	3
EDU204W	Instructional Technology	3	0	3
EDU214W	Issues and Trends in Special Education	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		9	0	9
Total Credits			29	

Teacher Education

Program

Education

Degree Type

Associate in Science

The Associate in Science degree in Teacher Education provides students with the skills needed to become effective educators. Students learn about the functions of schools, the processes in teaching, and many effective teaching strategies. Using a well-balanced, hands-on approach, this degree prepares its majors to teach and assess students at all ability levels. Furthermore, it prepares its majors either to work in the educational field as paraeducators or to transfer to a four-year degree program to become a teacher. The most popular transfer option is through a partnership between WMCC and PSU called the North Country Teacher Certification Program.

Praxis Core

Students looking to transfer to a college or university must achieve a passing score on all three Praxis Core Skills exams (reading, writing, math). Students must also maintain a GPA of 2.7 or 3.0 depending on the college or university to which they transfer. Therefore, they should reach out to the college or university in advance.

Health Considerations

Candidates for positions and careers in education should explore health requirements associated with employment in a school setting. Prospective students with special needs that may affect their learning are encouraged to contact the Accessibility Services Coordinator to discuss available services.

Character Expectations

Because the health and safety of children, adolescents, and other learners are of paramount concern to the program, applicants for teaching positions in public and private schools in New Hampshire must, prior to employment, undergo background checks through the New Hampshire Department of Safety at <https://www.nhsp.dos.nh.gov/our-services/criminal-records/criminal-history-record-requests>

For state certification as an educator in New Hampshire, students should review the information on the NH Department of Education's website or contact them directly at <https://www.education.nh.gov/>

Technical Standards

Technical standards provide guidance to students about the skills and abilities they need to function successfully in the program and ultimately as teachers in the public and/or private school classroom. Applicants who suspect they may be unable to meet one or more of the technical standards should contact program faculty members to discuss their concerns. Program faculty consider all academically qualified candidates, provided that the technical standards can be met with reasonable accommodations. Students in the program must have:

- Sufficient strength, stamina, and motor coordination.
- Sufficient hearing and visual acuity to ensure a safe environment, along with an ability to respond quickly to emergencies.
- Sufficient verbal ability to express and exchange information and ideas, as well as to interpret important instructions to children, adolescents, colleagues, and parents.
- Sufficient writing skills to record students' daily progress and milestones, and to compose a variety of reports.
- An ability to work with frequent interruptions, to respond appropriately to unexpected situations, and to cope with extreme variations in workload and stress levels.

Program Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this degree, graduates:

- Understand the learning process and the way curricula are planned, adopted, implemented, and assessed.
- Are able to apply various instructional modalities and educational delivery systems.

- Know how children and adolescents learn and develop, and thus can provide learning opportunities that support the children's intellectual, social, and personal development.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
EDU101W	Introduction to Exceptionalities	3	0	3
EDU104W	Foundations of Education	3	0	3
EDU108W	Basic Academic Skills Assessment Preparation	1	0	1
ECE125W	Early Childhood Growth and Development	3	0	3
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
PSYC111W	Psychology	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		17	0	17

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
EDU210W	Foundations of Diversity	3	0	3
EDU218W	Design of Instruction	3	0	3
	Humanities	3	0	3
	Science	3	2	4
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		15	2	16

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
EDU209W	Integrated Arts	3	0	3
MATH220W	Math in Our World I	4	0	4
PSYC200W	Educational Psychology	3	0	3
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		16	0	16

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
EDU207W	Teaching and Learning	3	0	3
EDU211W	Elementary Literacy	3	0	3
MATH222W	Math in Our World II	4	0	4
	Social Science	3	0	3
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		16	0	16
Total Credits			65	

Trades Management

Program

Trades Management

Degree Type

Associate in Science

Employers constantly search for employees who possess the desire and skills to move into management. The Associate in Science degree in Trades Management builds on other trade-related curricula to give students the supervisory skills needed for them to advance into management positions. This degree provides basic supervision and business skills for those with credits in trade-related fields, such as Advanced Welding Technology, Industrial Mechanics, Automotive Technology, Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology, or similar programs. Additionally, the program's Experiential Learning path offers opportunities for those with industry experience and skills to be awarded credit for prior learning experience, thereby facilitating and expediting completion of the Trades Management degree. This degree requires 24 to 32 credits of trade or technical courses, combined with general education courses, business courses, and computer-skills courses so students are prepared for a future in trades management. General education courses, business courses, and computer-skills courses are typically available online. Thus, students who earn a certificate and begin work immediately can complete the Trades Management degree without disruption in their work schedule.

First Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
ENGL101W	College Composition	4	0	4
	Mathematics	3	0	3-4
	Humanities	3	0	3
	Trade/Technical	0	0	6
Sub-Total Credits		10-11	0	16-17

First Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
COMP110W	Business Computer Applications	3	0	3
	Social Science	3	0	3
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
	Trade/Technical	0	0	6
Sub-Total Credits		9	0	15

Second Year, Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
BUS214W	Management and Teamwork	3	0	3
BUS201W	Introduction to Human Resources	3	0	3
ENGL211W	Professional Writing	3	0	3
	Trade/Technical	0	0	6
Sub-Total Credits		9	0	15

Second Year, Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
	Liberal Arts	3	0	3
	Science	3	2	4
	Trade/Technical	0	0	6
	Business Elective	3	0	3
Sub-Total Credits		9	2	16
Total Credits		62-63		

Veterinary Assistant Program

Veterinary Assistant

Degree Type

Certificate

The Veterinary Assistant program is not accepting students for the 2026-2027 academic year.

The Veterinary Assistant certificate provides training in veterinary health and handling of a variety of domestic and exotic species. It focuses on tasks for assisting the Veterinary Technician and Veterinarian. Veterinary Assistants care for animals in veterinary hospitals, animal shelters, and laboratories. They help to maintain a clean and safe work environment and perform various tasks under the supervision of veterinarians, veterinary technicians, and scientists. This certificate covers the essential knowledge and job skills a veterinary assistant needs, including lab tests, nutrition, critical care, animal husbandry, surgical assistance, and patient monitoring. Students experience hands-on learning in the classroom and during the required internship. Veterinary Assistants do not diagnose animal illnesses, prescribe treatment, or perform surgery. This certificate introduces students to the field of veterinary medicine; it is not a veterinary technician program, nor is it intended to provide admission to a college of veterinary medicine. Students who wish to continue their education as a veterinary technician may use courses in this program to fulfill some of the first-year courses of Great Bay Community College's Veterinary Technician program.

Admission Requirements

Students must:

1. Submit an application for the program.
2. Meet college requirements for admission.
3. Possess a high school diploma or GED and submit official transcripts to WMCC.
4. Attend a mandatory information session prior to the beginning of classes.

Applications are not complete until all the above-mentioned documents have been received. Seats for this certificate are limited, so it is recommended that students apply in the spring to increase the chance of securing a place in the program.

Upon admission, students receive a packet of program information with details regarding program requirements.

Once admitted, the following is required:

- Proof of a physical examination with current tetanus immunization
- Proof of health insurance
- Criminal background check and drug screening
- Attendance at a program information session
- Attendance at college orientation
- Purchase of course materials

All students enrolled in the Veterinary Assistant program must maintain a C+ or above in all courses and have a 90% or better attendance record. They must also comply with the program's stated standard of professionalism.

The following technical standards provide guidance to students regarding the skills and abilities necessary for them to function successfully in the program and ultimately in the veterinary medical profession. Applicants who think they may not be able to meet one or more of the technical standards must contact the Program Coordinator to discuss individual cases. Students must have:

- Adequate strength and motor coordination to perform the following physical activities: Operating and handling equipment, restraining, moving and transferring patients
- Adequate hearing to assess patient needs and to understand instructions, emergency signals, and telephone conversations.
- Adequate visual acuity to observe patients, manipulate equipment, interpret data, ensure a safe environment, and read fine print/writing and calibrations.
- Adequate speech and language ability to express, comprehend, and exchange information and ideas verbally and non-verbally. Adequate speech and language ability to interact clearly and logically with clients, family members, peers, and other medical personnel.
- Ability to work with frequent interruptions, to respond appropriately in emergencies or unexpected situations, and to cope with variations in workload and stress levels. Ability to maintain a calm demeanor in stressful situations and to handle patients calmly and with compassion.
- Ability to maintain mature, effective relationships with clients, students, faculty, staff, and other professionals under all circumstances.
- Ability to understand instructions, emergency signals, and telephone conversations.
- Ability to act with professionalism and emotional stability and to exercise sound judgment and accept directions and guidance from supervisors or faculty members.
- Ability to maintain confidentiality of client/patient information.

Program Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be prepared to:

- Demonstrate effective client communication skills while demonstrating professional conduct and using appropriate veterinary medical terminology.
- Perform front desk duties such as using veterinary practice management software to schedule appointments, answer basic client questions, create, retrieve and file medical records, admit and discharge patients, properly obtain and record consent forms and consistently demonstrate ethical conduct.
- Identify the normal anatomy and common pathologies for common domestic species and each body system and incorporate critical thinking skills when collecting patient data and performing patient care.
- Identify potential zoonotic diseases and appropriate isolation and disinfection procedures.
- Demonstrate knowledge of hazardous waste handling and of OSHA regulations and current drug enforcement laws.
- Perform basic procedures such as recording of vital signs and basic grooming techniques.
- Prepare patients and assist the veterinary technician or veterinarian with proper patient restraint for examination, procedures or diagnostic imaging.
- Demonstrate knowledge of basic animal behavior and the Human-Animal bond
- Provide basic nursing to sick or surgical patients.
- Perform maintenance of hospital equipment such as radiology equipment, surgical and sterilizing equipment, laboratory devices and treatment area equipment.
- Collect and prepare laboratory specimens, as well as perform basic laboratory tests.
- Prepare and administer parenteral and oral medications.
- Perform all duties within the Veterinary Assistant scope of practice.
- Appreciate diversity, differing beliefs, value systems, and individual opinions.
- Demonstrate the cognitive, psychomotor skills, and affective competencies qualifying the student to take the CVA (Certified Veterinary Assistant) Exam through [American Allied Health](#).

Fall Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
VETA110W	Introduction to Veterinary Technology	2	0	2
VETA121W	Veterinary Clinical Methods I	3	3	4
VETA226W	Small Animal Behavior	2	0	2
Sub-Total Credits		7	3	8

Spring Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
VETA114W	Veterinary Pharmacology	2	2	3
VETA115W	Veterinary Parasitology	2	0	2
VETA116W	Introduction to Veterinary Surgical Assistant	1	2	2
Sub-Total Credits		5	4	7

Summer Semester

Course Number	Title	Lecture	Lab	Credits
VETA111W	Veterinary Assistant Clinical	1	0	4
Sub-Total Credits		1	0	4
Total Credits			19	

Courses

Academic Readiness

ACAD105W : Academic Readiness

Academic Readiness is designed to acclimate students to college life during their first year of enrollment. Students explore ideas and concepts through group activities and self-discovery to understand their individual qualities and strengths, as well as to grow in areas for academic success. The course covers effective communication skills, conflict-resolution strategies, problem-solving techniques, time-and stress-management skills, financial literacy, and appreciation of diversity. The course like wise helps students map individual educational and career goals. Instruction includes class discussion, assigned readings, lectures, journal entries, group activities, and online assignments.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

Medical Coding

OTM117W : Medical Terminology

Medical Terminology applies a system's approach to teaching the vocabulary necessary for people employed in the allied-health professions. Topics include medical vocabulary, medical history, physical examination, an introduction to anatomy, and all body systems, including eye, ear, nose, and throat. Topics also include surgery, pathology, discharge summaries, mental health, and autopsies.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

OTM127W : Office Systems and Procedures

Office Systems and Procedures provides a realistic approach for students to learn the skills required in a medical office, including scheduling, terminology, communications, telecommunications, records management, administrative functions, protective practices, legal and ethical considerations, maintaining medical records, billing, and coding information for insurance purposes, respect for diversity, and Community Health Worker Skills.

Community Health Worker (CHW) Competencies to include the following skills; advocacy, communication, evaluation and research, professional skills and conduct, individual and community assessment, outreach, knowledge base, capacity building, education and facilitation, service coordination and navigation, and interpersonal skills and relationship building.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

OTM220W : Medical Billing

Medical Billing is designed for students interested in working in a medical office. It covers the insurance billing process: fees, coding, managed care, source documents, insurance programs, and the insurance claim cycle.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

OTM225W : EM Coding and ICD-10

This course incorporates Evaluation and Management (E/M), Modifiers, HCPCS, and ICD-10-CM to the surgery section of CPT, which includes the specialty areas such as the integumentary, musculoskeletal, respiratory, and cardiovascular systems. The course also addresses the coding areas of radiology, maternity care, and delivery. Students will develop their skill set that is needed to sit for the CPC exam.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

OTM117W

OTM226W

OTM226W : Coding with CPT

Coding with CPT moves beyond Evaluation and Management (E/M), modifiers, and diagnostic coding to the surgery section of CPT, which includes the specialty area such as the: integumentary, musculoskeletal, respiratory and cardiovascular systems. The course also addresses the coding areas of radiology, maternity care and delivery. Students will develop their skill set that is needed to sit for the CPC exam.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

OTM117W

OTM225W

OTM228W : Advanced Coding

In Advanced Coding, students apply what they learned in the previous coding classes to analyze the reports to determine the diagnoses and the procedural codes. The course gives students practice in what they will do in an actual medical office setting.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

BIOL120W

OTM117W

Accounting

ACCT111W : Accounting I

In Accounting I, students learn the fundamentals of double-entry accounting by analyzing and recording business transactions, posting to the general ledger, and preparing a trial balance. Students then complete the accounting cycle by preparing and presenting financial statements. Students achieve fluency in the language of business by being immersed in the accounting processes of analyzing, recording, classifying, summarizing, and ultimately reporting financial information to stakeholders for a sole proprietorship. This course presumes no previous accounting knowledge.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ACCT114W : Financial Accounting

Financial Accounting builds on the basics of Accounting I with an expanded emphasis on accounting for corporations. Subjects covered include, but are not limited to, inventories, long-term assets, and liabilities. The course also covers reporting and analyzing equity, reporting and analyzing cash flows, and analyzing financial statements.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ACCT111W

ACCT213W : Federal Taxes

Federal Taxes is a course that introduces students to federal income taxation for individuals and businesses, teaching students how to apply the principles of accounting and financial reporting. Students study current regulations, tax laws, and administrative guidance to assess tax liability and compliance requirements. Through problem solving and practical application, students learn about credits, deductions, depreciation, adjustments to income, income inclusions and exclusions, and capital gains and losses. The course also introduces taxation of business entities and emphasizes tax planning, ethical considerations, and the role of taxation in financial decision making.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ACCT114W

ACCT214W : Managerial Finance and Accounting

Managerial Finance and Accounting introduces students to the use of accounting and financial information in organizational planning, control, and decision-making. Through analysis, problem solving, and application, students learn about budgeting, cost behavior, performance evaluation, and financial analysis in manufacturing and service environments. The course emphasizes how managers use financial and accounting data to support pricing, production, investment, and operational decisions. Students also examine contemporary management accounting approaches and global business considerations, including activity-based costing, performance measurement frameworks, and capital investment analysis.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3****Prerequisite Courses**

ACCT111W

ACCT222W : Intermediate Accounting I

Intermediate Accounting I is built on a "learning system" designed to prepare students for the business world by emphasizing decision making. This course acknowledges the diversity of both student learning styles and career goals. Students obtain an in-depth understanding of balance sheets, income statements, cash and receivables, contingent liabilities, and accounting for income taxes.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3****Prerequisite Courses**

ACCT114W

ACCT250W : Intermediate Accounting II

Intermediate Accounting II is a continuation of Intermediate Accounting I with a concentration on investing, financing, and financial reporting.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3****Prerequisite Courses**

ACCT222W

Anthropology

ANTH101W : Cultural Anthropology: Faces of Culture

An introduction to cultural anthropology, this course examines cultural structure and process. Its major topics include economics, subsistence patterns, organizing devices, culture change, socio-political organizations, and patterns for transmission of culture. The course also examines methods of anthropological research and theoretical orientations.

Effective Fall 2023: this is a CCSNH Access course and will display on transcripts, count as credits attempted, and count towards the cumulative grade point average for all seven colleges: Great Bay, Lakes Region, Manchester, Nashua, NHTI, River Valley, and White Mountains. Students cannot receive credit for more than one of the CCSNH Access courses or equivalents and the most recent course on the college transcript will be used in the cumulative grade point average (CGPA) calculation. For graduation residency purposes, only home campus Access courses will be used.

- GBCC's ANTH101G (ANTH101G, AN101)
- LRCC's HUMA131L (HUMA131L, HUMA1310L, LHUM1310)
- MCC's ANTH101M (ANTH101M, AN101)
- NCC's ANTH110N (ANTH110N, SOCN110)
- NHTI's ANTH101C (ANTH101C, AN101)
- RVCC's SOSC110R (SOSC110R, SOCK110, SOCC110)
- WMCC's ANTH101W (ANTH101W, BANT101)

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3**

Art

ARTS130W : Introduction to Drawing

Introduction to Drawing is designed for students to explore materials, techniques, historical trends, and creative expression using drawing media. The class focuses on the Elements of Art: line, shape, color, texture, value, form, and space; and the Principles of Design: balance, proportion, emphasis, and rhythm. Creating and critiquing drawings are major components of the course.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 2

Credits 3

ARTS135W : Plein Air Art

Plein Air Art is for both beginning artists and artists who want to improve their skills. Participants explore our beautiful North Country with an artist's eye. This course requires gallery exhibits to view and discuss "Plein Air Art," focusing on Impressionist style, as well as the styles of the White Mountain School and the Hudson River School. Students spend time developing skills with a variety of mediums and go on location to create works of art. Through this class, students develop an appreciation for art.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 2

Credits 3

ARTS140W : Drawing with Color

In Drawing with Color, students learn the elements and principles of art and design using color. A hands-on approach, the course exposes students to the science and psychology of color and to the way these notions relate to drawing and art. Instruction guides students through experiential learning in the mediums of color pencil, oil pastel, and chalk pastel. It likewise introduces creative strategies to address difficulties and solve problems, guiding learners through a series of creative projects reflective of the artist's four roles in society.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 2

Credits 3

Prerequisites

ARTS130W Recommended

ARTS145W : Sculpture and the 3-D World

In Sculpture and the 3-D World, students learn the basic processes and foundations of sculpture and 3-D design. Students engage in hands-on experimentation with different sculptural mediums, learning how to engage their creativity. In addition, students learn about the history, the various artistic periods, and traditional form-making practices of a variety of cultures. Students work with wire, clay, plaster, and found objects; they explore and learn how to plan and develop a sculpture from an initial idea into a completed sculpture.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 2

Credits 3

Automotive

AUTO101W : Introduction to Automotive Service

Introduction to Automotive Service provides a comprehensive study of the basics in automotive technology, including safety, precision measuring, and the proper use of tools and equipment. Students also learn how to use computerized information systems and follow laboratory procedures and policies.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 3

Credits 3

AUTO112W : Automotive Electricity I

Automotive Electricity I studies electricity as it applies to today's automobiles. This course covers topics that include the theory of electricity; the study of magnetism and electrical circuits; and the theory and service of batteries, starters, and charging systems.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 3

Credits 4

Corequisite Courses

AUTO101W

AUTO113W : Automotive Power Trains

Automotive Power Trains covers in detail the construction, operation, and maintenance procedures of transmissions and power trains. It covers the new developments in manual five- and six- speed transmissions, dual clutch transmissions, overdrives, and transaxles, as well as automatic transmissions/transaxles with overdrive, lock-up torque converters, CVT transmissions, and transfer cases.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 6

Credits 6

Prerequisite Courses

AUTO101W

AUTO115W

AUTO114W : Automotive Electricity II

Automotive Electricity II provides an in-depth study of ignition systems, control units, indicators, dash units, tire pressure monitoring systems, light circuits, and automobile accessories. It covers theory, troubleshooting, and service.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 3

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

AUTO112W

AUTO115W : Automotive Engines and Related Systems

Automotive Engines and Related Systems provides a comprehensive study of the construction, theory of operation, and servicing of today's automotive engines. This course gives students the knowledge and skills necessary to diagnose and service today's complex engines and systems. Topics include the principles of four-stroke cycle operation, engine-related systems, performance diagnosis, service, engine noise diagnosis, and the fundamentals of diesel engine operation.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 3

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

AUTO101W

AUTO211W : Automotive Electronics

Automotive Electronics covers electronic components, devices, circuits, and systems used in today's automobiles. Upon successful completion of this course, student technicians are better equipped to understand, troubleshoot, and repair automotive electronic systems.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 3

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

AUTO114W

AUTO212W : Chassis Service and Alignment Procedures

Chassis Service and Alignment Procedures teaches students how to balance tires, replace suspension and steering components, and service and/or repair manual and power steering systems. During the class, students perform two- and four-wheel alignments with a computerized alignment system.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 8

Credits 5

Prerequisite Courses

AUTO101W

AUTO115W

AUTO215W : Automotive Suspension and Brakes

Automotive Suspension and Brakes covers design, trouble diagnosis, and servicing of old and new systems in brakes, suspensions, and steering. These systems include the anti-lock braking systems, modern suspension systems, MacPherson strut front and rear suspensions, and air and hydropneumatic suspensions. It also includes the latest techniques in brake servicing.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 3

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

AUTO101W

AUTO212W

AUTO217W : Computerized Diagnostic Service and Air Conditioning

Computerized Diagnostic Service and Air Conditioning provides a thorough background for drivability diagnosis and tune-up. Students learn how to test various components and systems in engine operation and, using the available equipment, adjust or replace them to restore engine performance. The course also introduces students to computerized controls to assist them with the diagnosis and repair of computer-controlled components. Students have access to the following items: engine, fuel, ignition, oscilloscopes, scan tools, electronic and emission analyzers, and other modern equipment. This course also covers the basic theory, diagnosis, and service of automotive air-conditioning systems.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 2

Credits 5

Prerequisite Courses

AUTO211W

AUTO218W : Working with High Voltage Batteries

Working with High Voltage Batteries is designed to educate potential Electric Vehicle Technicians on how to safely handle high voltage batteries found in hybrid and electric vehicles. Students learn about best practices to prevent incidents and reduce risks associated with handling, storing, and transporting high-voltage batteries.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

AUTO101W

AUTO112W

AUTO219W : Electric Vehicle Technology

Electric Vehicle Technology focuses on theory, operation, construction, and diagnostics of electric passenger vehicles. Students learn proper safety procedures and techniques using actual electric vehicle components. This course includes constructions of a drivable, street-legal electric vehicle that is built from a bare chassis and will be driven by students at the end of the semester.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 2

Credits 2

Prerequisite Courses

AUTO101W

AUTO112W

AUTO220W : Electric Vehicle Propulsion Systems

Electric Vehicle Propulsion Systems provides practical training in the basic theory and design aspects of the electric vehicle propulsion system. Topics discussed and applied in the lab include the rationale for electric vehicles, basic battery technologies and battery testing, electric motor types and operation, power management, power inverters, DC to DC converters, accessory systems, and future technologies.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 1

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

AUTO101W

AUTO112W

Biology

BIOL 110LW : Research into the Microbial World - Lab

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 4

Credits 0

Corequisite Courses

BIOL 110W

BIOL 110W : Research into the Microbial World

Research into the Microbial World introduces students to the invisible world of microbes and microorganisms and their impact on human life and ecosystems. The course focuses on the various types of microorganisms (bacteria, fungi, protists), the role of microbes within scientific technologies, the microbial antibiotic resistance crisis, the role of normal microbiota in the maintenance of health and ecosystems, and the search for novel antibiotics from soil microbes. Laboratory gives science and non-science students an opportunity to learn microscopy, aseptic technique, growing microorganisms, and the scientific method. Students participate in biomedical research, potentially identifying novel antibiotics from soil and fungal samples. No prior laboratory or scientific skills are required. (Students must also register for BIOL 110LW)

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

BIOL111LW : Biology Lab**Lecture Hours** 0**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 0**Corequisite Courses**

BIOL111W

BIOL111W : Biology

This Biology course covers the fundamental concepts of the molecular basis of life, cell theory, cell division, cellular respiration, photosynthesis, DNA, RNA, and basic genetics. It offers a survey of life and an introduction to taxonomy, evolution, and basic ecology. The course includes integrated laboratory work.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 4**Corequisite Courses**

BIOL111LW

BIOL112W : Nutrition

Nutrition covers basic biochemistry and human physiology as they relate to nutritional concepts. Students learn how to manage their own diets and evaluate macro- and micronutrients found in foods. Students analyze nutritional information, differentiate between sound nutritional practices and deceptive ones, learn about the nutritional implications for major disease categories, learn how to maintain energy balance and weight control, and learn how to practice food safety and nutrition throughout the life cycle.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours** 0**Credits** 3**BIOL113W : Nutrition Lab**

Nutrition Lab entails a series of laboratory experiences designed to enhance and reinforce the concepts studied in BIOL112W. Topics include those explored in BIOL112W through laboratory work involving healthy dietary and exercise habits, health issues related to diet and weight, the analysis of food choices, the evaluation of dietary supplements, and the evaluation of potential food pathogens.

Lecture Hours 0**Lab Hours** 2**Credits** 1**Corequisite Courses**

BIOL112W

BIOL114LW : Human Anatomy and Physiology I - Lab**Lecture Hours** 0**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 0**Corequisite Courses**

BIOL114W

BIOL114W : Human Anatomy and Physiology I

Human Anatomy and Physiology I offers students in Health or Medical Science a thorough background in anatomy and physiology. Topics include the organization of the human body; the terminology of anatomy; and an introduction to tissues, organs, and organ systems including the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and sensory systems. Integrated laboratory work augments lecture topics and includes exercises in microscopy, dissection of laboratory specimens, study of human anatomical models, and exercises in human physiology.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 4**Corequisite Courses**

BIOL114LW

BIOL115LW : Human Anatomy and Physiology II - Lab**Lecture Hours** 0**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 0**Corequisite Courses**

BIOL115W

BIOL115W : Human Anatomy and Physiology II

Human Anatomy and Physiology II provides further background in anatomy and physiology for students in Health or Medical Science. It reviews the chemical and biological basis of organisms as well as the introduction to tissues, organs, and organ systems including the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and sensory systems. Integrated laboratory work augments lecture topics and includes exercises in microscopy, the study of fresh and preserved specimens, the study of anatomical models, and the exercises in human physiology.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 4**Prerequisite Courses**

BIOL114W

Corequisite Courses

BIOL115LW

BIOL120LW : Human Biology - Lab**Lecture Hours** 0**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 0**Corequisite Courses**

BIOL120W

BIOL120W : Human Biology

Human Biology introduces students to the structures and functions of the human body. Background information includes chemistry for human biology, cell structure and function, and human organization. Major topics include the digestive, circulatory, lymphatic, respiratory, urinary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and reproductive systems, along with the senses and basic genetics. Laboratory activities are designed to enhance and reinforce selected lecture topics. Integrated laboratory work augments lecture topics. The course is designed for those involved in direct patient care as medical assistants or for those pursuing a career in medical billing and coding. It likewise meets the biology requirement for admission into the Nursing program.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 4**Corequisite Courses**

BIOL120LW

BIOL211LW : Microbiology - Lab**Lecture Hours** 0**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 0**Corequisite Courses**

BIOL211W

BIOL211W : Microbiology

Microbiology introduces the principles and practices of microbiology. Topics include the human immune system; the nature and behavior of microorganisms; the principles of growth and reproduction of microorganisms; the identification of microorganisms through staining, pure culture, biochemical and antigenic techniques; and the epidemiology of communicable human diseases caused by viruses, bacteria, fungi, protozoa, and helminths. Integrated laboratory work augments lecture topics.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours** 3**Credits** 4**Prerequisite Courses**

BIOL114W

BIOL115W

Corequisite Courses

BIOL211LW

Business Administration

BUS112W : Introduction to Business Administration

In Introduction to Business Administration, students learn about business fundamentals through real-world case studies, application-focused content, and examples that prepare them for the business program and workforce. Students learn the functions of modern business with an emphasis on how these functions interact in a shifting business landscape. Key topics include ethics, marketing, accounting and finance, the role of business, managing processes and operations, and the global economic and legal environment.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours** 0**Credits** 3**BUS114W : Introduction to Business Logic and Ethics**

Introduction to Business Logic and Ethics uses logic and problem-solving strategies as they relate to various business applications to address ethical issues. Students systematically analyze case problems to gain a better understanding of the concepts involved in making business management decisions. Team debates on ethical issues require research and planning.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours** 0**Credits** 3

BUS201W : Introduction to Human Resources

While many tasks associate with human-resources management are centered in an organization's HR department, all managers have HR responsibilities. This course covers a broad range of topics associated with HR management, including those from the perspective of HR professionals, managers, and employees. The course also familiarizes students who hope to become managers or team leaders with strategies to deal with staffing issues.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

BUS212W : Marketing

Marketing focuses on marketing theory and practice. Students learn about consumerism, pricing, motivation, and sales promotion. They write a marketing plan for a department at the College and implement parts of that plan.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

BUS214W : Management and Teamwork

Management and Teamwork provides an active learning environment for students to explore management skills. They learn ways to develop self-awareness, build teams, solve problems, communicate supportively, motivate others, and manage conflict and stress. The course emphasizes the importance of human relations, positive attitude, success as team members, and sensitivity to workplace issues.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

BUS215W : Business Law

Business Law covers the legal system as it relates to business, contracts, sales, property, commercial paper, agency and employment, partnerships and corporations, and risk-bearing devices.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

BUS216W : Business Plan Development

Business Plan Development teaches students how to formulate and present a business plan. Students complete and present a comprehensive business plan that draws upon many themes learned throughout their degree.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL101W

BUS220W : Business Internship

In Business Internship, students secure a position with a local business for sixty hours where they observe and work with experienced managers, who in turn evaluate them. Through consensus, the student, the employer, and the instructor determine the required business competencies to be met.

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 3

Credits 1

COMP110W : Business Computer Applications

Business Computer Applications covers operating systems and a range of the most common applications in business and industry. It teaches intermediate to advanced skills in word-processing software, presentation software, and database creation and management, placing special emphasis on spreadsheet and data manipulation. The course also addresses the way these applications integrate with one another. Students explore other business applications and technologies, including collaboration, data storage, and content development.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Career Readiness

CAR101W : Career Readiness

Career Readiness prepares trade students for entry into the workforce by providing the necessary tools for them to procure employment in their respective fields. Topics covered include trade specific resume composition, interviewing techniques, application completion, and budgeting exercises. Upon successful completion of this course, students have a career portfolio compiling all applicable certifications, skills documentation, resumes, and cover letters.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

Chemistry

CHEM111W : Chemistry

Chemistry covers the fundamental laws and concepts of chemistry, including atomic theory, periodic classification of the elements, chemical bonding, molecular structure, solution equilibria, and organic chemistry. It also covers qualitative and quantitative applications. Integrated laboratory work augments lecture topics. (See advisor for possible preparatory courses)

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

CHEM113W : Environmental Sampling and Analysis

Environmental Sampling and Analysis introduces students to common techniques in sampling and analysis used in environmental data gathering.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

Commercial Driver Training

CDT121W : Commercial Vehicle Basic Repair and Maintenance

Commercial Vehicle Basic Repair and Maintenance presents students with the opportunity to perform basic repairs and to maintain a commercial vehicle so that it can be operated safely and with minimum breakdowns. This course will cover replacing components that frequently wear out and can be performed with basic hand tools. The course will also go over the need to maintain the commercial vehicle as it is required by law and to prevent costly breakdowns and premature wearing of critical components.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

CDT122W : Commercial Driver Training - Theory

Commercial Driver Training Theory can be taken online. It is a practical course that provides a comprehensive study of the basics and application of Commercial Driving, with a focus on the required theory curriculum of safe, legal, and professional operation of Class A Commercial Motor Vehicles for which commercial licensure is a prerequisite. This course also focuses on the skills and behavioral characteristics of a professional commercial driver. Specific instructions are provided to prepare students for learner's permit testing.

Lecture Hours 6

Lab Hours 0

Credits 6

CDT124W : Commercial Driver Training - Behind the Wheel Range

Commercial Driver Training Behind the Wheel Range is a hands-on, comprehensive lab study where students learn and practice the physical operation of Class A, Commercial Motor Vehicle, Behind-the-Wheel "Range" skills and knowledge. The course focuses on the safe, legal, and professional operation of a variety of vehicles for which commercial licensure is a prerequisite. This course also focuses on the skills and behavioral characteristics of a professional commercial driver. Specific instructions are provided to prepare students for learner's permit testing. The course also covers preparation and the study for additional endorsements.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 6

Credits 4

CDT126W : Commercial Driver Training - Practicum

Commercial Driver Training Practicum provides actual Commercial Motor Vehicle Class A drive time on public roads. Combined with CDT122W and CDT124W, this course is a comprehensive study of the basics and application of Commercial Driving, with a focus on the safe, legal, and professional operation of a variety of vehicles for which commercial licensure is a prerequisite. This course also focuses on the skills and behavioral characteristics of a professional commercial driver. Specific instructions are provided to prepare students for learner's permit testing. The course also covers preparation and the study for additional endorsements.

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 6

Credits 3

Computer Technology

COMP110W : Business Computer Applications

Business Computer Applications covers operating systems and a range of the most common applications in business and industry. It teaches intermediate to advanced skills in word-processing software, presentation software, and database creation and management, placing special emphasis on spreadsheet and data manipulation. The course also addresses the way these applications integrate with one another. Students explore other business applications and technologies, including collaboration, data storage, and content development.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Conservation Law Enforcement

CLAW140W : Wildlife and Outdoor Identification

Wildlife and Outdoor Identification teaches wildlife identification by tracks, calls, and sight. The term wildlife includes common species of mammals, birds, fish, waterfowl, reptiles, amphibians, and ocean organisms, as well as knowledge about equipment and tools used in the outdoors for recreation or commercial use. All identification is specific to northeastern United States.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

CLAW208W : Conservation Law Project

A student-directed capstone course, Conservation Law Project asks students to apply the knowledge and skills they learned while fulfilling their Conservation Law Enforcement degree requirements. Conservation Law Enforcement majors must complete a Hunter Education course, a Trapper Education course, and a Boater Safety Education course. They also have to complete 12 job shadows and/or ride along with six different law-enforcement agencies and six outdoor-related business and/or regulated activities (e.g. shadowing a trapper/forager/hunter/guide or observing criminal court proceedings). Conservation Law majors work with their advisor to complete a total of 96 hours to meet these requirements.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 4

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

CRMJ101W

ENVS110W

ENVS204W : Environmental Sampling and Reporting

Environmental Sampling and Reporting is a hands-on, practical course that equips students with the skills and knowledge to collect, analyze, and report environmental data effectively. This course focuses on the methodologies and techniques used in environmental monitoring, including sampling air, water, soil, and animal populations. Students learn how to follow standard operating procedures, ensure quality control, and follow regulatory standards for environmental data collection. Through laboratory and field exercises, students gain practical experience in various sampling techniques, such as grab sampling, composite sampling, and passive sampling. The course emphasizes the tools and technologies used in modern environmental sampling, including sensors, GPS, and data loggers. In addition to technical skills, the course covers the essentials of data analysis and interpretation, ensuring students can present their findings in clear, comprehensive reports. Students learn to communicate technical data to diverse audiences, from scientists and regulators to the general public, while understanding the ethical considerations in environmental reporting.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 2****Credits 4****Prerequisite Courses**

BIOL111W

ENVS110W

Cooperative Education

COOP150W : Internship

In this Internship, a student's experience varies. Students integrate hands-on service experience with the key elements of inquiry so that they become active partners in the search for knowledge while acquiring essential work skills. At the same time, they focus on career choices and goals.

Lecture Hours 1**Lab Hours 0****Credits 1**

-3

Prerequisites

Completion of at least one semester of coursework.
Approval of academic advisor and VPAA.

Criminal Justice

CRMJ101W : Introduction to Criminal Justice

Introduction to Criminal Justice covers the history, development, and current state of the criminal justice system in the United States, along with the challenges it faces. When appropriate, students visit relevant agencies.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3****Corequisite Courses**

ENGL101W

CRMJ105W : Introduction to Homeland Security

Introduction to Homeland Security provides an historic overview of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), including the legislation that led to its creation and implementation. The course reviews related definitions and concepts, as well as the organizational structure of DHS. The course likewise reviews the National Incident Management System (NIMS). Students examine the all-hazards approach to emergency management, including prevention, preparation, response, and recovery to critical incidents. They also learn about critical infrastructure, risk analysis, and landmark national and international terrorist events.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3****CRMJ123W : Criminal Law**

Criminal Law examines the current U.S. Criminal Justice system, both the law and legal procedures. The course uses a combination of the Socratic/case law approach and the lecture approach. First, it takes a law approach that familiarizes students with laws, their histories, and their underlying theories. Then it takes a procedural approach that examines specific legal procedures.

Lecture Hours 4**Lab Hours 0****Credits 4**

CRMJ150W : Criminology

Criminology analyzes in detail the development of criminological theory, taking into account the contributing disciplines of biology, psychology, sociology, and political science. The course applies integrated theory to combine these disciplines. The course also considers the offender/ victim relationship.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

CRMJ201W : Criminal Procedures

Criminal Procedures offers an in-depth study on how the Constitution and other laws are relevant in today's criminal justice system. It focuses on policy, laws, process, and the procedure of the defendant in the criminal courts setting.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

CRMJ123W

CRMJ210W : Juvenile Justice Administration

Juvenile Justice Administration examines theories, causation, and prevention programs. It includes the study of rehabilitative theories and treatment programs in public institutions and public and private agencies. Students analyze case studies and examine adolescent behavior, peer pressure, and the role of family.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

CRMJ215W : Corrections Operations

Corrections Operations explores the many facets of a correctional facility. It provides an entry-level approach to educate aspiring law-enforcement professionals and to prepare them for the various correctional settings, practices, and expectations of both staff members and inmates. Topics include pretrial inmates, sentencing of inmates, the incarceration period, rehabilitative programs, parole, probation, and ways to reduce recidivism.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

CRMJ225W : Drug Abuse and the Law

Drug Abuse and the Law examines drug use, drug misuse, and drug abuse from a criminal justice perspective. It provides an overview of the major drug categories, the substance-use disorders, and the impact drug abuse has on society. It also reviews drug-control policies, the enactment of these policies, and the response of the criminal justice system to drug-related crimes.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

CRMJ230W : Justice and the Community

Justice and the Community reviews the history and evolution of police and community relations, along with the administration of justice in today's free society. Students become acquainted with different communication styles and the way they impact desired outcomes. The course pays particular attention to special populations, the use of discretion, social and health considerations, and the impact of media on the administration of justice.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

CRMJ123W

CRMJ270W : Criminal Justice Internship

Criminal Justice Internship allows students to put learned theory to practice. With the assistance of the course instructor, students are responsible for finding agency placement. The internship requires the successful completion of 120 hours with the selected agency. The final grade is based on a combination of daily site logs, the supervising agency's assessment, a final analytical report, and a current resume.

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 9

Credits 3

Culinary Arts/Baking and Pastry Arts

CULA115W : Food Theory and Meat Fabrication

Food Theory and Meat Fabrication covers the fundamental theories in food production principles and techniques associated with the cookery of stocks, soups, sauces, meats, fish, vegetables, and starches. The course emphasizes organization, food science, cookery methods, and meat fabrication.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

CULA128W

CULA129W

CULA120W : Food Service Sanitation

Food Service Sanitation focuses on all related areas of food safety and sanitation: i.e., poisons, hygiene, life cycles, and food-borne illnesses. It provides a comprehensive understanding of microbiology and covers the proper control of rodents and insects. Students take the NRA ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification Exam prior to the completion of this course.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

CULA121W : Baking Theory

Baking Theory provides an understanding of baking principles and theory and the way these principles and theory apply to hands-on work in the bakeshop.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisites

CULA124W: Baking Fundamentals, Introduction to Cakes, and Plated Desserts

OR

CULA125W: Baking Fundamentals, Breakfast Cookery, and Hot Food Plating

CULA123W : Table Service and Mixology

Table Service and Mixology covers food service and alcoholic-beverage regulations, mixology, and skills in table service. The course also addresses labor and employment regulations.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

CULA124W : Baking Fundamentals, Introduction to Cakes, and Plated Desserts

The baking fundamentals section of this course covers quick and yeast breads at an introductory level. After which, students prepare a variety of pastry items, including cookies, pies, tarts, phyllo, sweet doughs, and laminated doughs. Students also prepare meringues, pastry cream, and other fillings. The fundamentals focus area of this course provides a basis for more advanced bakery techniques that follow in the second half of the semester. Students become familiar with conversions, weights and measures, and bakeshop equipment related to production. Upon completion of the baking fundamentals focus area, students learn methods and techniques to mix and bake cakes that will be decorated with various frostings and icings. This course culminates with students learning to prepare dessert sauces and pastries, which are served to the public in a restaurant style setting. Students must demonstrate proficiency in each of the four focus areas to successfully complete this course.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 15

Credits 6

CULA125W : Baking Fundamentals, Quantity Food Production, and Hot Food Plating

Baking Fundamentals, Quantity Food Production, and Hot Food Plating covers quick breads, yeast breads, and baking fundamentals, all of which will be covered at an introductory level. Students become familiar with conversions, weights and measures, and bakeshop equipment related to production. Students also prepare and produce a variety of pastry items, including cookies, pies, tarts, laminated doughs, sweet doughs, and phyllo, as well as meringues, pastry cream, and other fillings forming the basis for more advanced bakery techniques. Students also produce short-order food items that give the student the opportunity to expand on the cooking principles learned in Introductory Food Production and give them the experience of serving food to the public.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 15

Credits 6

CULA128W : Culinary Foundations

Culinary Foundations provides students with the essential knowledge of kitchen equipment, knife skills, and basic principles of food preparation. Students prepare various meats, vegetables, and starches, which will form the basis for all future culinary and baking production lab courses. Students must demonstrate proficiency in each of the two focus areas to successfully complete this course.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 6

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

CULA115W

CULA129W : Food Preparation Techniques

Food Preparation Techniques provides students with the essential knowledge of Garde manger and advanced principles of food preparation. Students also demonstrate Breakfast cooking techniques, as well as the artistic presentation of hot and cold foods. Students must demonstrate proficiency in each of the two focus areas to successfully complete this course.

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 6

Credits 2

Corequisite Courses

CULA115W

CULA200W : Culinary Arts Co-op

Culinary Arts Co-op is for degree candidates in the Culinary Arts curriculum. They are required to complete 300 hours of on-the-job experience for which they are paid by their respective employers. The students must work at an approved food-service operation (restaurant, hotel, hospital, country club, or other institutional facility) and must engage in food-preparation tasks that enable them to apply the skills they learned in the Culinary Arts program.

(students must have completed the prerequisites listed below or have permission of the instructor to register)

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 9

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

CULA115W

CULA120W

CULA121W

CULA125W

CULA128W

CULA129W

CULA208W : Charcuterie, Buffet Production, and Design

Charcuterie, Buffet Production, and Design expands on Garde Manger and develops its relationship with forced and cured meats. Students organize, plan, and produce a variety of themed buffets. They also expand on the artistic presentation of cold and hot foods, advanced meat fabrication, and platter presentation. This course also explores the elements of design and expression through the production of edible table centerpieces, including hands-on work in ice, fruit, vegetable carvings, and other edible forms of art.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 15

Credits 6

CULA210W : Baking and Pastry Arts Co-op

Degree candidates in the Baking and Pastry Arts curriculum are required to complete three-hundred hours of on-the-job experience for which they are paid by their respective employers. The students are required to work in some type of approved food service operation (bakery, restaurant, hotel, inn, or country club) and must be engaged in food preparation tasks that enable them to utilize the skills learned as students in the Baking and Pastry Arts program.

(students must have completed the prerequisites listed below or have permission of the instructor to register)

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 9

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

CULA121W

CULA124W

CULA128W

CULA129W

CULA212W : Artisan Breads, Buffets, Petit Fours, and Confections

For Artisan Breads, Buffets, Petit Fours, and Confections, the fall semester begins with students learning advanced level skills in the art of creating artisan breads. Following the focus on breads, students showcase their baking skills by preparing and displaying a wide variety of bakery products in differing buffet styles. The second half of the semester focuses on the production of petit fours, chocolates, and confectionary products. Students must demonstrate proficiency in each of the four focus areas to successfully complete this course.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 15

Credits 6

CULA216W : Menu Analysis and Restaurant Design

Menu Analysis and Restaurant Design explains the importance of a menu in relationship to costs, pricing, creativity, and guest satisfaction. Students design a floor plan for a restaurant using computer software. The course includes major project work.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

CULA222W : Food Service Management

Food Service Management studies key financial issues in cost control within the food-service environment. The course covers payroll, taxes, scheduling, labor forecasting, production lists, inventory procedures, food costing and control, and information on employee/management relations. The course entails major project work.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

CULA227W : Product Purchasing and Marketing

In Product Purchasing and Marketing, students learn about purchasing specifications and marketing techniques that enhance sales and profits. This class offers the tools necessary to run a successful business in warehouse, restaurant, and/or catering operations.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

CULA243W : Advanced Showpieces, Cakes, Plated Desserts, and Practicum

In Advanced Showpieces, Cakes, Plated Desserts, and Practicum, the semester begins with students focusing on the creation of edible centerpieces utilizing pastillage, pulled, blown, and poured sugar. Some of the centerpiece techniques are then utilized in the finishing of multi-tiered occasion cakes as the course focus switches towards more advanced cake decorating skills such as those utilized in wedding and occasion cakes. During the second half of the semester, students again focus on the service and production of plated desserts, a focus that allows for a review of many the techniques and methods that will be addressed in the baking practicum. The baking and pastry practicum assesses each student's ability to use the most important baking techniques covered during the entire program. Students must demonstrate proficiency in each of the three focus areas and pass the practicum to successfully complete this course.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 15

Credits 6

CULA244W : International Cuisines, Regional American Cuisines, and Practicum

International Cuisines and American Cuisines involves the focus on cooking for the customer's health. Students explore vegetarian, low fat, and other diets, as well as modified traditional diets. Students learn about both the influences and the ingredients that create the unique character of selected cuisines from around the world, producing New England, Cajun/Creole, West Coast, and Southwestern cuisines. The culinary practicum assesses each student's ability to use the most important culinary techniques covered during the entire program. Students must demonstrate proficiency in each of the three focus areas and pass the practicum to successfully complete this course.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 15

Credits 6

Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology

DSL102W : Applied Hydraulics

Applied Hydraulics teaches the principles of mobile equipment hydraulic systems using an applied approach. Topics covered include hydraulic fluids, graphic symbols, and schematic interpretation. Instructors use an applied-systems approach to discuss pumps, actuators, control valves, and other components.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 3

Credits 3

DSL111W : Introduction to Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology

Introduction to Diesel Heavy Equipment Technology presents students with the terminology, processes, and expectations of the diesel industry. The course covers workplace safety, etiquette, forklift training, tools and usage, fasteners, and general maintenance practices. Students are presented an overall view of the industry and introduced to the many career opportunities in this industry. In addition, students explore strategies for critical reading of service reference material.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

DSL113W : Heavy-Duty Electrical Systems

Heavy-Duty Electrical Systems introduces students to the fundamentals of electrical systems common to diesel-powered equipment. The course covers electrical theory, Ohm's law, circuit protection and control, along with electrical schematics reading. Students learn about electrical circuit function, circuit construction, testing, and multimeter usage. Students are also introduced to electronic control modules, data communication, and the use of manufacturer software. Laboratory work supports a hands-on approach to classroom theory. Students work individually or as teams where they apply theory and the operating principles of common electrical systems.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 3

Credits 4

DSL115W : Diesel Power Systems

Diesel Power Systems introduces students to the fundamentals of diesel engines. The course covers theory and operation, nomenclature, maintenance, overhaul, and troubleshooting techniques. Students learn about various secondary diesel engine systems such as exhaust, cooling, lubrication, fuel injection, and air induction. Laboratory work supports a hands-on approach to classroom theory. Students work individually or as teams where they apply theory and operating principles and identify the components of the diesel engine.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 3

Credits 4

DSL117W : Fuel and Emission Systems

Fuel and Emission Systems introduces students to the fundamentals of fuel-injection and emission-control systems for diesel engines. The course covers theory and operation, maintenance, testing, and troubleshooting techniques. Students learn about the fuel systems, their individual components, and their function. They also learn about the causes of emissions and their aftertreatment systems in current heavy-duty trucks and equipment. Laboratory work supports a hands-on approach to classroom theory. Students work individually or as teams where they apply theory and operating principles and identify the components of the fuel and emission systems.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 3

Credits 4

DSL119W : Cooperative Education

In Cooperative Education, students gain employment within the industry working a minimum of 400 hours while doing an academic assignment. Students are assisted in finding an industry partner with whom to work. This course enables students to apply learned course competencies in a real-life setting. The course provides supplemental laboratory experience on an extensive array of equipment, processes, and repair situations.

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 3

Credits 1

Prerequisite Courses

DSL111W

DSL115W

DSL117W

DSL211W : Heavy-Duty Power Trains

Heavy-Duty Power Trains introduces students to the theory and operation of heavy-duty driveline systems. The course covers theory and operation, nomenclature, maintenance, repair, and troubleshooting techniques. It also explores the principles of torque multiplication in transmissions, differential carriers, and final drives. Students learn about clutches, manual transmissions, powershift transmissions, torque converters, and related components. Laboratory work supports a hands-on approach to classroom theory. Students work individually or as teams where they apply theory and operating principles of power-train components.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 3

Credits 4

DSL216W : Mobile Hydraulics I

Mobile Hydraulics I provides students with an in-depth study of hydraulic components and the way they are linked together to create the various systems used in mobile equipment today. Students first explore graphic symbols and schematics, as well as the type and functionality of various hydraulic system components. Then they look at various hydraulic systems: how they work and how to troubleshoot them.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 3

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

PHYS215W

DSL219W : Failure Analysis

Failure Analysis covers the fundamentals of determining the causes of component failure in diesel engines, transmissions, hydraulic systems, and chassis. Students evaluate the causes of failures and write technical reports explaining the diagnosis and proposing corrective measures.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

DSL222W : Mobile Hydraulics II

Mobile Hydraulics II focuses on advanced hydraulic systems, problem solving, troubleshooting, and testing. Students explore load-sensing pressure-compensated systems, proportional-priority pressure-compensated systems, pilot and electrohydraulic control systems, hydrostatic systems, and excavator hydraulic systems. The course places special attention on hydraulic pump control in each of these systems. Students also explore advanced diagnostic techniques using schematics. Students are expected to solve technical problems and write a technical report outlining their procedures and results.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 3

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

DSL216W

PHYS215W

DSL226W : Electronic Troubleshooting

Electronic Troubleshooting is an in-depth study of electronic troubleshooting techniques on various electrical systems including transmission, hydraulic, engine, emission, and climate-control systems. Students utilize digital multimeters, basic hand tools, and specialized diagnostic tools to test, verify, and evaluate various electrical components. Students become familiar with service information systems (SIS) and electronic service tools (EST) utilized by various heavy-duty truck and equipment manufacturers. The course emphasizes schematic reading throughout the semester.

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 4

Credits 2

DSL227W : Heavy-Duty Chassis, Brake, and Climate Control Systems

Heavy-Duty Chassis, Brake, and Climate Control Systems explores chassis frame, suspension, and undercarriage systems utilized in both on- and off-highway equipment. Students learn how undercarriage components are measured ultrasonically and view many different wear patterns. They study brake theory, along with basic brake foundation, antilock, air system, diagnostics, and servicing of heavy-duty on-highway brake systems. The course also covers air-over-hydraulic and multiple wet-disc systems used in off-highway equipment and explores aspects of climate control, including operating theory, maintenance, testing, and troubleshooting techniques of HVAC. Students learn to use testing equipment safely to diagnose and recharge A/C systems.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 3

Credits 5

Driver Education Instructor

DEDI101W : Introduction to Traffic Safety

Introduction to Traffic Safety covers elements that constitute safe driving and provides an overview of the highway transportation system. Intended for driver-education instructors and for those responsible for motor-fleet safety, this course emphasizes human performance, traffic engineering, and related research. Because of the extensive amount of course content, students can expect many out-of-class assignments.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

DEDI103W : Driver Education Classroom Methods

Driver Education Classroom Methods provides professional preparation for students to meet the traffic and safety needs of schools and communities. The course focuses on methods of driver education classroom teaching. It covers state and national standards and practices for teaching driver and traffic-safety education. Students can expect many out-of-class assignments.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

DEDI105W : In-Vehicle Driver Education Methods

In-Vehicle Driver Education Methods familiarizes students with methods, materials, and techniques for delivering a sequential in-vehicle phase of a driver education program to novice drivers.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

DEDI109W : Alcohol, Drugs, and Driving

Alcohol, Drugs, and Driving studies the signs and symptoms of chemical dependency, alcoholism, and drug addiction. It examines the effects of chemical dependency on the body, family, and driving skills. The course covers the pharmacology of alcohol and mind-altering drugs, as well as treatment, treatment resources, and prevention.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

DEDI111W : Zone Control

Zone Control meets credit requirements for NH Standard Certification. Participants are informed about and equipped with the tools to use the Zone Control system effectively for their own driving, to translate that knowledge to teaching their students, and to discover how the Zone Control system is integrated throughout the NH Driver Education Risk Prevention curriculum.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

EDU130W : Adolescent Growth and Development in DEI

Adolescent Growth and Development in DEI is a survey of adolescent and growth development focusing on the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional domains.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

EDU132W : Learning and Teaching Styles in DEI

Learning and Teaching Styles in DEI introduces students to learning-style and teaching-style characteristics, instructional/teaching style preferences, and basic techniques for implementing style-differentiated instructional strategies.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

EDU134W : Special Education in the School in DEI

Special Education in the School in DEI provides students with the knowledge and skills to develop, evaluate, and modify curriculum and instructional techniques in a main-streamed classroom. It also gives them the skills to participate in developing written individual educational plans.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

Early Childhood Education

ECE111W : Foundations of Early Childhood Education

Foundations of Early Childhood Education emphasizes the standards set forth by NAEYC for teacher preparation. It covers how these standards are reflected in the workplace. Students develop a résumé and create an electronic Professional Portfolio they can use for interview purposes. Adhering to the NAEYC Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation for Associate Degree Programs and the NH ECE Professional Development System, the portfolio includes competency statements with supportive artifacts. Over the course of their ECE Associate Degree education, students build their portfolio with work from other ECE classes. The course also emphasizes the history of and current research in the field of Early Childhood Education, including NH Learning Standards, professional organizations, community resources, and support for families. Students explore the philosophies and theories of various program models and the way these models apply developmentally appropriate practices across a child's range of development. Students discover the importance of reflective practice and begin to define their own personal ECE philosophies.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ECE115W : Positive Guidance Techniques

Positive Guidance Techniques emphasizes techniques that prepare young children to become competent, confident, and cooperative. Students observe, explore, and share developmentally appropriate methods of guiding children and learn effective strategies for preventing disruptive behaviors in the classroom. A recurring theme is the impact of positive discipline on a child's self-esteem and self-competence, with emphasis on the Social and Emotional Development domain of the NH Early Learning Standards. Students examine the influence that developmental, environmental, temperamental, social-emotional, and health factors have on early childhood education, analyzing theories as they relate to discipline and guidance, including the Pyramid Model. Students create classroom materials that support social and emotional development to add to their professional portfolio. They also observe and participate in an approved ECE setting for fifteen hours.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ECE118W : Infant, Toddler, and Preschool Curriculum

Infant, Toddler, and Preschool Curriculum provides theoretical knowledge and practical skills necessary to create an infant/toddler (birth to 3 years) curriculum in a nurturing environment. In accordance with the National Association for the Education of Young Children Standards, the course introduces students to developmentally appropriate practices and inclusive caregiving for infants and toddlers in group settings by providing an overview of activities, observations, assessments, individual development, quality routines, learning environments, classroom materials, and guidance techniques. Students investigate and compare play-based, project-based, and content-centered teaching styles. The course also provides an in-depth study of preschool (age 3 to 5 years) education fundamentals supported by anti-bias and ACES sensitivities, including program goals, social interaction, curriculum instruction, and use of space and materials. Students use the NH Early Learning Standards as a guide to develop strategies for supporting the whole child, including the child's cognitive, language, social-emotional, and physical development skills in a safe, responsive, and culturally sensitive environment. Students examine the role and responsibilities of parents and caregivers in creating high-quality, supportive environments and develop classroom materials and lesson plans to include in their professional portfolio. Students observe in an approved ECE setting for fifteen hours.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ECE119W : Promoting Language and Literacy

Promoting Language and Literacy focuses on curriculum construction for language-acquisition skills, such as reading comprehension, pre-writing, and emergent literacy. It offers instruction on how to guide children in their development of oral language, phonological awareness, print concepts, and written development: i.e., the core literacy areas. The course places strong emphasis on the Language Development and Emergent Literacy domain of the NH Early Learning Standards, using high-quality children's books to promote best practices for acquisition of language and reading. The course likewise covers poetry and prose fiction, including multicultural and informational books as applied to early childhood education. Students learn multiple lessons for children in each core literacy area and explore tools for assessment and documentation of children's progress. Students create activities and lesson plans for each core area, which they add to their professional portfolios. Students observe and participate in an approved ECE setting for fifteen hours.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ECE118W

ECE120W : Introduction to Early Intervention

Introduction to Early Intervention provides an overview of early intervention from historical, legal, and current best-practices perspectives. The course introduces ways to care for infants and toddlers who are at risk for developmental delays or disabilities or who already have such conditions. Students explore key aspects of consultation, assessment, interdisciplinary collaboration, service coordination, techniques of intervention, and family-centered services with a focus on culturally responsive practices. The course emphasizes the collaborative development, implementation, and evaluation of the Individual Family Service Plan (IFSP) as the framework for early intervention.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ECE125W : Early Childhood Growth and Development

Early Childhood Growth and Development examines the typical growth and development of children from conception through middle childhood across the physical, cognitive, language, creative, and social-emotional domains. Students study major developmental theories and theorists to examine how environment and biology influence development. Attention is given to the importance of observation, developmental milestones, appropriate expectations, and New Hampshire Early Learning Standards. Observation hours are required in early childhood settings.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ECE127W : Health, Safety, and Nutrition

Health, Safety, and Nutrition examines the foundations of health, safety, nutrition and overall wellness in early childhood, with an emphasis on how these factors shape development during the critical first eight years of life. Students apply New Hampshire Child Care Licensing Regulations and national standards to create safe, developmentally appropriate and culturally responsive settings. Students explore the interrelated aspects of developmental domains and nutritional health that contribute to the wellbeing of the whole child. Observation hours are required in early childhood settings

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ECE211W : Organization and Management of Early Childhood Programs

Organization and Management of Early Childhood Programs addresses the organizational and administrative practices that apply to programs serving children ages birth to 8 years old. The course emphasizes ways to plan, organize, manage, and evaluate programs and facilities for children. It covers NH licensing rules, marketing, public relations, customer service, federal and state funding, fiscal management, NAEYC accreditation, as well as hiring, motivating, and evaluating staff. It also covers the importance of community service and leadership for ECE program directors. Students study with an ECE credentialed administrator/mentor in an approved setting for fifteen hours to create a "Director Planning" section for their professional portfolio.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ECE213W : Sociology of Children and Families

Sociology of Children and Families provides an overview of adverse childhood experiences (ACES) and the impact of ACES on the physical, cognitive, and social-emotional development of young children. Students learn about the effects that family culture, economic status, and current societal issues have on the development of young children, along with the types of social-emotional learning (SEL) that can mitigate negative influences. The course introduces the Social and Emotional Development domain of the NH Early Learning Standards and offers techniques to reduce biases in classrooms. Students create SEL lesson plans and activities to add to their professional portfolios. Additionally, they learn about and develop effective models for teacher/program/family partnerships that provide information and support for families.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ECE216W : Understanding Young Children with Special Needs

Understanding Young Children with Special Needs introduces various categories of disabilities, along with legal and historical foundations for special-education services. It instructs students on ways to design and access educational resources for exceptional children within the context of collaboration and inclusion. Students learn about an educator's role in supporting individuals with disabilities in the home, in the community, and within the educational setting. They learn the importance of respecting the inherent worth and dignity of the child, as well as the importance of the children's right to affect the conditions of their own lives. Students develop strategies that facilitate children's independence, learning, social connections, and self-advocacy skills. The curriculum emphasizes the philosophical and practical value of children's diverse and distinct abilities, offering strategies for curriculum modifications, problem solving, and collaboration with educators and families.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ECE218W : Promoting Cognitive and Executive Functioning Skills

Promoting Cognitive and Executive Functioning Skills focuses on curriculum construction so that children develop cognitive skills related to exploration, numeracy, science, executive function, and social studies. It offers instruction on guiding children's development in math concepts, community awareness, environmental influences, and play. The course emphasizes the Cognitive Development domain of the NH Early Learning Standards. In accordance with best practices for acquisition of math and science concepts, the course uses high-quality children's books and learning materials, providing various approaches to instruction and multiple lesson plans related to ECE in each cognitive area. The course explores assessment tools and the documentation of children's progress. Students create activities and lesson plans in each area to add to their professional portfolios, and they observe children within an approved ECE setting for up to fifteen hours.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ECE118W

ECE219W : Early Childhood Education Practicum

Early Childhood Education Practicum is an in-depth field study of the practical daily operation of ECE programs, including program organization, physical setting, adult/child interaction, and curriculum instruction. It offers students an opportunity for onsite practice in either a preschool program (children 3 to 5 years old) or infant/toddler program (birth to 3 years old). Learning objectives and activities are based on students' portfolios and are established through weekly seminars. Students work directly with children to develop and document strong skills in (1) developing and monitoring a classroom-management program, including establishing smooth routines and transitions, (2) fostering learning, including giving lessons and assessing progress, and (3) record keeping, including communicating with parents. Students must attend class for fifteen hours and observe/work in an ECE approved setting for ninety hours. To register, students must be First Aid and CPR certified. Fingerprinting and background checks are required by the approved facility.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 6

Credits 4

Economics

ECON111W : Principles of Macroeconomics

Principles of Macroeconomics offers a survey of macroeconomic issues, such as world trade, causes of inflation, supply and demand, the role of unions, the role of productivity, the nature of money, and the costs and causes of unemployment. The course places special emphasis on the role government plays in the economy through taxes and resource allocation.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

ENGL101W

ECON112W : Principles of Microeconomics

Principles of Microeconomics examines the functional operation of the economy from a unit-analysis perspective. Topics include the individual firm, costs of production, perfect and imperfect competition, factors of consumer demand and elasticity, and measurement and principles of international trade.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

ENGL101W

Education

EDU101W : Introduction to Exceptionalities

Introduction to Exceptionalities introduces the basic values that underlie supporting students who experience disabilities and the roles of teacher assistants in supporting these students, including the value of inclusion in home, education, work, and community life; respect for the inherent worth and dignity of each person; and respect for students' basic rights to affect the conditions of their own existence. Through readings, in-class discussions, and onsite visits to schools and classrooms, students in the course develop strategies on ways to promote independence, learning, social connections, and self-advocacy skills in elementary-school children. The curriculum emphasizes the philosophical and practical applications of valuing students' abilities and diversity; collaborating with educators and families; and supporting classroom teachers, curriculum modifications, and problem-solving strategies. Topics include a history of disability, civil rights and self-advocacy, legal issues and disability, growing up with a disability, families of individuals with disabilities, early intervention and pre-school services, inclusive education, free speech and communication, individuals with challenging behavior, and literacy for students with disabilities. This course also entails field study.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

EDU104W : Foundations of Education

A survey course, Foundations of Education investigates the philosophical, historical, and social/cultural character of education in the United States. It examines the way schools function organizationally. Topics include the role of education, system philosophy, and trends that have shaped contemporary education. Students also conduct field observations. This course is a concentration requirement for both the Special Education certificate and the Teacher Education associate degree. It is intended to be the first in a series of learning experiences for those interested in careers as teachers. This course includes field study.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

EDU108W : Basic Academic Skills Assessment Preparation

Basic Academic Skills Assessment Prep is designed to prepare first-semester teacher education students for success on the Basic Academic Skills Assessment (BASA) exams in Reading, Writing, and Mathematics. Through targeted instruction, practice assessments, and skill-building activities, students will develop the foundational knowledge and test-taking strategies necessary to achieve proficiency in these core academic areas. Additionally, this course will help students enhance their critical thinking, analytical writing, and quantitative reasoning skills, which are essential for both the BASA exams and their future careers as educators.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

EDU200W : Supporting Students with Challenging Behaviors

Using the framework of positive behavioral support, Supporting Students with Challenging Behaviors teaches the knowledge and skills needed to support children in the classroom with challenging behaviors. Students in the course learn the basic assumptions about the context and function of behavior. They learn how behavior influences people and events, how certain behaviors enable children to obtain basic needs, and how other behaviors allow them to avoid unpleasant situations. By understanding the effects of various behaviors, students in the course can develop effective classroom strategies for supporting children with challenging behaviors. By focusing on these new skills of support (as opposed to intrusive interventions that rely on eliminating challenging behaviors), the course inculcates effective positive approaches that respect the dignity of the individual and facilitate social inclusion. This course includes field study.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Corequisite Courses

EDU101W

EDU201W : Legal Issues in Education

Predicated upon legislative requirements, such as the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Legal Issues in Education revisits the theories and issues explored in EDU101W and EDU200W, placing them within the context of inclusive instructional settings. In addition to examining these various legal requirements, the course explores instructional strategies for curriculum adaptation and delivery that effectively assist children and adolescents with special needs.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

EDU101W

EDU203W : Teaching Strategies for Students with Disabilities

Teaching Strategies for Students with Disabilities focuses on strategies to accommodate students who have difficulties with basic reading, writing, and study skills. The course emphasizes the importance of accommodating students rather than "helping" students by completing work for them. Students in the course study and practice a variety of techniques through in- and out-of-class exercises. They teach collaboratively with one another to demonstrate their knowledge and skills. Additionally, they learn a variety of study techniques, including mnemonics, organization, reading strategies, time management, double-column notetaking, and the concepts of active versus passive learning. Students work in small groups developing strategies to teach various skills to one another. Innovation and creativity are key to success in this course. This course includes field study.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

EDU101W

EDU204W : Instructional Technology

Instructional Technology presents theories and strategies for the effective integration of technological resources and technology-based methods of instruction, as well as the integration of assistive technology for students with disabilities. The course provides background into mediated instruction and reviews the qualities and benefits of various technology options available within instructional settings, including assistive technology. Integral to the course is the opportunity to apply instructional delivery methods for students with disabilities using common forms of media, multimedia, computers, and specialized programs. Students also contemplate future strategies for integrating technology within the constraints of time and place.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

EDU207W : Teaching and Learning

Teaching and Learning studies principles of curriculum, organizations, and teaching methods. Under supervision, students observe and participate in a public school. The course introduces the student to rubric evaluation, learning styles, lesson planning, and curriculum delivery. This course includes field study.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

EDU101W

Corequisite Courses

ENGL120W

EDU209W : Integrated Arts

Integrated Arts explores the value of integrating the arts across all content areas of the curriculum. Students in the course learn the importance of children in the classroom being engaged in the creative process. These students investigate the various means of expressing ideas, emotions, and images through music, drama, movement, puppetry, visual arts, and theatre.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

EDU210W : Foundations of Diversity

The United States is a nation rich in cultural diversity, experiencing variations in race, ethnicity, gender, ability, age, religion, sexual orientation, socioeconomic class, and more. For this diverse nation and for the children of this diverse nation to prosper, everyone must recognize and understand the nature of this diversity and the extent to which perceived differences may affect social behavior and interpersonal relationships. In Foundations of Diversity, students confront information, issues, theories, and beliefs that prove essential to their understanding and an ability to relate to people of diverse cultures. The course places special emphasis on the role of the school as a socializing agent and on the responsibility of professionals who influence the lives of children and can affect social adaptation and change. This course includes field study.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

EDU211W : Elementary Literacy

Elementary Literacy introduces the fundamental concepts, theories, and instructional strategies of literacy development in elementary school students. Emphasizing the five essential components of literacy—phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension—students will explore effective methods for teaching reading and writing at the elementary level. The course also examines literacy assessment, instructional planning, and strategies for fostering reading and writing development. Through a combination of theoretical study and practical application, future educators will develop the foundational knowledge and skills needed to support literacy growth in young learners.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

EDU214W : Issues and Trends in Special Education

Issues and Trends in Special Education explores a range of current issues and trends within the field of special education. Students will examine key topics affecting the education of students with disabilities, including policies, practices, and emerging developments. The course content is designed to adapt to changes in the field, addressing the evolving challenges and opportunities that special education professionals face. Through various learning activities, students will gain insights into the ongoing developments and how they impact educational practices and outcomes for students with special needs.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

EDU101W

EDU215W : Assessment of Student Learning

In Assessment of Student Learning, students learn strategies for planning and assessing school children in both direct and indirect instruction. Students in the course learn how to select, design, conduct, and interpret the results of formative and summative assessments. The course also examines teacher-created assessments and standards-based assessments and compares the data that each provides. The course then utilizes those data to show students how to improve and modify instructional approaches.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

EDU218W : Design of Instruction

Design of Instruction introduces students to the design and development of the content of learning experiences. This course introduces curriculum theory and investigates the processes of curriculum development, use, and evaluation. It also addresses these broad questions: "What do students need to learn?" "How is the learning experience most effectively managed?" And "How do we know the desired outcome was attained?" In addition, students are introduced to the following two frameworks: Understanding by Design (UbD), which helps them create units and assessments that develop students' understanding of important ideas and Universal Design of Learning (UDL), which helps guide students in planning lessons, choosing materials, assessing learning, and ultimately improving instructional practices.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

EDU230W : Essentials of Career and Technical Curriculum and Instruction

Essentials of Career and Technical Curriculum and Instruction explores the history, philosophy, principles, organization, and operation of career and technical education in the United States. Students develop an understanding of the role and responsibilities of a professional career and technical educator. This course provides students with the foundation and skills needed to design, implement, and manage a curriculum in career and technical education. Students learn to identify resources, derive content, formulate objectives, evaluate methods, produce measurable learning outcomes, engage in occupational analysis, and select and develop activities.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

English

ENGL101CW : College Composition Co-Requisite

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 0

Credits 0

ENGL101W : College Composition

College Composition introduces students to academic writing as a process of inquiry, reflection, and communication. Through reading, discussion, and research, students explore relevant issues from multiple perspectives and develop informed, evidence-based positions. Along with the writing process, the course reinforces critical reading, critical thinking, and formal documentation as foundational to academic inquiry, with emphasis on curiosity-driven learning, information literacy, and ethical research practices.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Corequisite Courses

ENGL101CW

ENGL123W : Writing about Literature

Writing about Literature introduces students to literary analysis. Students learn and practice critical skills in literary analysis, skills enabling them to access and interpret literary works with confidence and intellectual resourcefulness. Students study the primary literary forms (narrative prose fiction, poetry, and drama), as well as others, and apply the skills they learn to make meaningful contributions to the works they study. In this course, students develop research-writing and critical-thinking skills.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL211W : Professional Writing

Professional Writing builds on the fundamentals taught in ENGL120W. It differs in that Professional Writing has students produce documents used every day: practical, professional, employment correspondences such as emails, office memos, business letters, informal and/or formal reports, instructional brochures, proposals, resumes, and grants. It includes common professional activities (such as oral presentations) and covers many technical aspects of professional communication, including email etiquette, interviewing protocol, and visual design. Professional Writing fosters organizational skills, research methods, ethical practice, editing skills, collaboration and teamwork, critical and creative thinking, and cultural considerations in any act of communication, both written and oral.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL101W

ENGL214W : Children's Language and Literature

Children's Language and Literature presents children's language and literature from a developmental perspective. Students examine various genres in order to choose appropriate literature for the developmental stages of children from birth through pre-adolescence. Students participate in a variety of language and literature activities, including research, critical observation, original projects, and story-hour presentations.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL101W

ENGL220W : Writing the Short Story

In Writing the Short Story, students begin with a series of individualized exercises and readings. They then proceed to draft and revise at least one good short story. The course is conducted as a writing workshop in which each student is expected to produce three to five pages of writing each week.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL224W : The Short Story

The Short Story presents the short story as a major literary genre and involves analytical readings and interpretations of early, modern, and contemporary fiction. It introduces the elements of short story (e.g., theme, plot, character, symbol, style) and offers a critical vocabulary to discuss the stories. These stories are read closely and critically from a literary perspective, as well as for the range of social, historical, political, and cultural perspectives they represent.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL225W : Oral Communication

Through practice in speech preparation and presentation, students in Oral Communication gain confidence and poise in public speaking. Students orally present a variety of speeches through various delivery modes (including multimedia presentations) ranging in genre from relatively informal extemporaneous speeches to formal speeches, such as informative and persuasive speeches.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL229W : Media and Society

Media and Society is designed as a general analysis of the media: what influences content and how that content influences public decisions, society, and targeted audiences. It examines what impact our role as consumers of information has on the media. This course concentrates on news and information-media outlets, extending beyond traditional media institutions to include a variety of information sources made possible through the Internet, including social media. This course includes an historical perspective, looking at ways in which media outlets have changed and evolved from newspapers to radio and television broadcasting, to the Internet and social media.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL230W : Creative Writing Workshop

In Creative Writing Workshop, students learn and practice the skills, strategies, techniques, and features that form the basis for producing original, well-crafted works of creative writing. To improve the quality of their work, students receive constructive feedback from their peers and instructor. Students compose original works of art through exposure to genres and forms, including the short story, poetry, and drama. The course emphasizes the importance of literary elements, including character, plot, imagery, tone, theme, metaphor, and the like.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL235W : Advanced Research Writing

Advanced Research Writing builds upon the fundamental research skills acquired in ENGL120W. Students learn advanced research-writing strategies and effective rhetorical techniques used across the curriculum and within disciplines. Reading peer-reviewed, scholarly articles, primary and secondary sources, in-depth reports, and comprehensive studies, students acquire advanced research skills. Through analysis, evaluation, and synthesis, they develop competence in the art of rhetoric, persuasion, and argumentation. Unlike ENGL120W, which teaches MLA, this course teaches APA, a documentation style required for many degree programs. This course is highly recommended for students interested in pursuing a bachelor's degree.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL101W

ENGL243W : The Graphic Novel

Graphic novels, also known as comic books or sequential art, have come a long way since the first issue of *Superman*. This relatively new form of literature has exploded in popularity and increases daily in its variety and substance. The Graphic Novel explores different kinds of graphic novels (memoir, fantasy, adaptations, social critiques, and more) to illustrate how writers and illustrators weave words and images together to create meaning that transcends traditional genres and harnesses new modes of expression. Students broaden their knowledge and appreciation of the graphic novel and put their mind to creating one of their own.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL248W : British Literature: Middle Ages to 1800

British Literature: Middle Ages to 1800 surveys the major works of British literature from its Anglo-Saxon origins to 1800, including poetry, fiction, essays, and drama. By reading closely and analyzing critically, students explore these texts in relation to their cultural, social, historical, political, and literary contexts.

Effective Fall 2024: This is a CCSNH Access course and will display on transcripts, count as credits attempted, and count towards the cumulative grade point average for all seven colleges; Great Bay, Lakes Region, Manchester, Nashua, NHTI, River Valley, and White Mountains. Students cannot receive credit for more than one of the CCSNH Access courses or equivalents, and the most recent course on the college transcript will be used in the cumulative grade point average (CGPA) calculation. For graduation residency purposes, only home campus Access courses will be used.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL249W : British Literature: 1800 to 21st Century

British Literature: 1800 to the 21st Century surveys the major works of British literature from 1800 to the 21st Century, including poetry, fiction, essays, and drama. By reading closely and analyzing critically, students explore these texts in relation to their cultural, social, historical, political, and literary contexts.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL255W : Poetry: A Study of a Literary Form

Poetry: A Study of a Literary Form examines a wide range of poetry, acquainting students with major poets and potentially minor ones. It provides a strong basis for reading, understanding, and writing about poetry and poetic form. Students become acquainted with various types of poems, such as the lyric, the sonnet, the elegy, the ballad, and many more. The course gives students a language and vocabulary, as well as critical, theoretical, social, and historical contexts, to read, analyze, and interpret poetry.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL258W : American Literature: Origins Through Civil War

American Literature: Origins Through Civil War surveys the works of American literature from its Pre-Colonial influences through the Civil War, emphasizing themes that have contributed to the development of an American consciousness. By reading closely and analyzing critically, students explore these works from various literary periods and movements in relation to their cultural, social, historical, political, and aesthetic contexts.

Effective Fall 2024: This is a CCSNH Access course and will display on transcripts, count as credits attempted, and count towards the cumulative grade point average for all seven colleges; Great Bay, Lakes Region, Manchester, Nashua, NHTI, River Valley, and White Mountains. Students cannot receive credit for more than one of the CCSNH Access courses or equivalents, and the most recent course on the college transcript will be used in the cumulative grade point average (CGPA) calculation. For graduation residency purposes, only home campus Access courses will be used.

Lecture Hours 3

Credits 3

ENGL259W : American Literature: Civil War to the Present

American Literature: Civil War to the Present surveys the works of American literature from the Civil War period up to the 21st century, emphasizing themes that have contributed to the development of an American consciousness. Pre-Civil War text may be considered for context. Reading these works closely and analyzing them critically, students gain exposure to various literary periods and movements, seeing them through the lens of their cultural, social, historical, political, and aesthetic contexts.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

ENGL288W : Shakespeare

Shakespeare exposes students to the works of the playwright, with emphasis on his plays. Students study the major genres (tragedy, comedy, history, and romance), which give them ways to analyze and interpret drama and its elements. The course introduces students to the social and cultural characteristics of the Early Modern Period and to the biography of the author. No previous knowledge of Shakespeare is assumed. NOTE: Shakespeare at WMCC is a 4-credit course that screens each of the plays, enabling students to study Shakespeare from both literary and performance perspectives.

Effective Fall 2024: This is a CCSNH Access course and will display on transcripts, count as credits attempted, and count towards the cumulative grade point average for all seven colleges; Great Bay, Lakes Region, Manchester, Nashua, NHTI, River Valley, and White Mountains. Students cannot receive credit for more than one of the CCSNH Access courses or equivalents, and the most recent course on the college transcript will be used in the cumulative grade point average (CGPA) calculation. For graduation residency purposes, only home campus Access courses will be used.

Lecture Hours 4

Credits 4

Environmental Science

ENVS110W : Introduction to Environmental Science

Introduction to Environmental Science is an introductory course in environmental science involving an interdisciplinary study of how entities in nature are interconnected. It provides an integrated study of environmental problems, connections, and solutions.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

ENVS202W : Water Resources and Hydrology

Water is essential to life and many of the processes that occur on Earth. Water Resources and Hydrology takes a detailed look at the occurrence, distribution, and circulation of water near the Earth's surface. This course covers the basics of limnology, water as a critical resource, threats to the resource, water treatment resources, and basic water-flow calculations. Laboratory work consists of field visits to both lotic and lentic systems, as well as the collection and analysis of rainfall and runoff data.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

BIOL111W

CHEM111W

ENVS110W

ENVS204W : Environmental Sampling and Reporting

Environmental Sampling and Reporting is a hands-on, practical course that equips students with the skills and knowledge to collect, analyze, and report environmental data effectively. This course focuses on the methodologies and techniques used in environmental monitoring, including sampling air, water, soil, and animal populations. Students learn how to follow standard operating procedures, ensure quality control, and follow regulatory standards for environmental data collection. Through laboratory and field exercises, students gain practical experience in various sampling techniques, such as grab sampling, composite sampling, and passive sampling. The course emphasizes the tools and technologies used in modern environmental sampling, including sensors, GPS, and data loggers. In addition to technical skills, the course covers the essentials of data analysis and interpretation, ensuring students can present their findings in clear, comprehensive reports. Students learn to communicate technical data to diverse audiences, from scientists and regulators to the general public, while understanding the ethical considerations in environmental reporting.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

BIOL111W

ENVS110W

ENVS205W : Conservation Biology

Conservation Biology takes an in-depth look at the causes and consequences of the loss of biodiversity. Students examine the importance of biodiversity and the loss of it from a genetic to an ecosystem perspective. In addition to studying the challenges for species management, students explore endangered ecosystems, the eventual cause of extinctions, and the roles of economic and social factors in environmental conservation.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

BIOL111W

ENVS110W

ENVS209W : Environmental Toxicology

Environmental Toxicology is an interdisciplinary course introducing students to the basic scientific principles of toxicology as they relate to the environment and public health. This course explores the mechanisms by which chemical, biological, and physical agents can harm ecosystems, wildlife, and humans. It emphasizes the fate and transport of contaminants through air, water, and soil. The course also covers the pathways through which toxins enter organisms, the effects of exposure at different biological levels (from molecular to ecological), and the methods used to assess and manage environmental risks. Topics covered include chemical interactions, dose-response relationships, biomagnification, risk assessment, and regulatory frameworks for environmental protection.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

ENVS210W : Environmental Project

A student-directed capstone course, Environmental Project asks students to apply the knowledge and skills they learned while fulfilling their Environmental Science degree requirements. In cooperation with their faculty advisor, students design and complete a comprehensive project related to their area of interest.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 4

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

CHEM113W

ENVS110W

GIS110W

Forestry

FRST101W : Dendrology and Introduction to Tree and Shrub Identification

Dendrology is the study of trees and other woody plants. In Dendrology and Introduction to Tree and Shrub Identification, students learn the taxonomy, geographic range, natural history, ecological relationships, and uses of major tree and shrub families found in New England. Laboratory work focuses on the morphology and classification of common New England trees and shrubs. In the field, the emphasis is on identification.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

FRST205W : Forestry Resources

Forestry Resources introduces students to a wide range of issues that forests face in a changing climate with a growing human population. These interactions between humans and forests are extensive. Humans place significant pressures on forest resources, expecting many services in return. This course explores these interactions and other forestry-related topics, including distribution and forest ecology, silvics and forest management, and ecosystem services. This course also addresses alternative uses for forests and solutions to forestry-related issues.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

Prerequisites

FRST101W Recommended

Geographic Information Systems

GIS110W : Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

Introduction to Geographic Information Systems is an introduction to the field of GIS: the development and structure of a GIS system and sources of digital data. It utilizes lectures, labs, and application projects using a hands-on approach. It stresses the learning of ESRI ArcMap and ArcGIS Pro software.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 4

Credits 4

GIS211W : Geographic Information Systems Applications

Geographic Information Systems Applications builds on the fundamentals learned in GIS112W. Using a hands-on approach, the course has students engaged in GIS applications. Students also learn advanced ESRI ArcMap skills.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 2

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

GIS110W

Geology

GEOL111W : Physical Geology

Physical Geology covers the nature of geologic materials, structures, and processes. It provides an introduction to crustal material, as well as the processes that help shape the earth's crust (such as mountain building; volcanism; continental drift; and the work of ice, wind, and running water). It also provides information about the natural resources related to geology, such as petroleum, minerals, and ground water. This course involves laboratory work.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

GEOL112W : Geology and Soils

Geology and Soils, like GEOL111W, covers the nature of geologic materials, structures, and processes. It likewise covers the processes that help shape the earth's crust (such as mountain building; volcanism; continental drift; and the work of ice, wind, and running water). Unlike GEOL111W, it introduces students to minerals and rocks and includes topics such as soil genesis, the physical properties of soils, the role of water, inorganic and organic nutrients, and some aspects of soil management. This course involves laboratory work.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

History

HIST120W : Contemporary World Issues

Contemporary World Issues explores the complex interactions between nations and peoples in today's world. This course provides historical background to broach a number of contemporary global issues. Given that these contemporary issues have political, ethical, economic, social, historic, and geographic ramifications, this course engages students in critical, thoughtful analysis. Topics may include energy, race, ethnicity, religion, economics, conflicts, terrorism, global trade, environmental issues, current political climates, civil and human rights, scientific and technological advances.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

HIST211W : America in the 20th Century

America in the 20th Century offers a survey of U.S. history from 1900 to the turn of the century focusing on areas of social, economic, political, and diplomatic interest.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

HIST213W : United States in the Great Depression

United States in the Great Depression offers an in-depth examination of the economic, political, cultural, and social impact and consequences of the events occurring between years 1929 and 1941. The course places special emphasis on the relationships between corporate and governmental institutions as these relationships emerged, developed, and affected the United States.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

HIST214W : Ancient Western Civilization (Pre-history to 1500)

Ancient Western Civilization introduces students to the development of institutions, ideologies, and events that shaped the foundations of Western civilization. The course explores the origins and evolution of Western civilization up to the late Middle Ages, beginning with the Classical Greek and Roman periods. Methods of instruction include lectures, readings, class discussions, and video presentations. Using a cultural approach, the course analyzes these formative centuries up to the year 1500.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

HIST215W : Modern Western Civilization (1500 to Present)

Modern Western Civilization examines the cultural, political, economic, and religious evolution of Western thought and the development of Western civilization from 1500 to the present. The course explores the decline of absolute monarchies, the rise of revolutionary ideologies, the Enlightenment, political revolutions in Western nations, industrialization, the birth of modern science, and the process of change in contemporary Western society.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

HIST216W : United States History to 1877

United States History to 1877 is a survey of American history from earliest colonial settlements to the conclusion of the Civil War/Reconstruction Period. The course emphasizes the European discovery of the Americas; the development of cultural, economic, and political institutions in colonial times; the coming of the revolution and the consolidation of the republic; the expansion of democracy; the westward movement; and the Civil War.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

HIST220W : Liberty and Tyranny

Liberty and Tyranny examines liberty and tyranny as opposing ideological principles in the governing of peoples and nations. Students study power centers and the abuses of power; the rule of law and foundational documents that secure freedom; the use of propaganda, education, and economic conditions, as well as other issues that relate to human rights and the role of government, especially the necessity of citizen participation. The course also covers the role of institutions and foreign influences. Throughout this study of liberty and tyranny, students make connections with events occurring in America. The course culminates in a research paper on a tyrant, past or present, of the student's choice.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

Human Services

HSV111W : Introduction to Human Services

Introduction to Human Services provides students with the background material and concepts necessary to understand the theory and practice of services for people with a variety of challenges. The course draws information from the disciplines of history, sociology, and psychology and combines this information with values-based themes of social-role valorization, ethical behavior, moral philosophy, and work in human services.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HSV114W : Case Management

Case Management reviews the process for designing and implementing systems of support for human-service consumers. Students discuss and present current and evolving models for assessment and planning, as well as issues related to case management and crisis intervention.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HSV116W : Social and Political Issues in Human Services

In Social and Political Issues in Human Services, students study and present information on topics related to social and political trends. Students learn about forces that profoundly influence service recipients and service systems.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HSV117W : Crisis Intervention

Crisis Intervention presents information pertaining to the characteristics of crisis and crisis intervention. Students study various crisis-intervention models and learn basic intervention skills. The course covers hostage negotiations, disaster response, and crisis in homes, schools, hospitals, and the workplace.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HSV125W : Trauma Counseling and Self-Care

Trauma Counseling and Self-Care teaches students about various forms of trauma, about the way symptoms can manifest themselves following a traumatic event, and about the manner in which one can best support a person experiencing trauma. The course reviews PTSD and Adjustment Disorder, offering recommended treatments for these disorders, along with instruction on good practice for those working with people with these disorders. The course also reviews proper self-care and teaches various coping skills that counselors use to manage stressors both in themselves and in their patients. Additionally, the course reviews Vicarious Trauma, Secondary Trauma, and Compassion Fatigue, offering ways to manage these types of traumas for one's emotional wellbeing.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HSV212W : Supportive Communication Skills

In Supportive Communication Skills, students gain awareness of interactional communication skills expected in a supportive relationship and learn about the general practice of these skills. Through verbal instructions, role playing, class discussions, case studies, and peer and self-assessment, students become familiar with the principles and values of supportive communication.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HSV214W : Issues of Children and Families

Issues of Children and Families covers material related to services provided for children, youth, and their families. Topics include normal development, family issues, family-systems theory, child abuse and neglect, family treatment issues, and service delivery systems.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HSV216W : Internship in Human Services I

Internship in Human Services I offers an in-depth work experience enabling students to apply what they have learned in their coursework by working with a specific client population. Learning objectives and specific activities are individualized according to the needs of each student. A minimum of 135 hours is required.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 9

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL101W

HSV111W

HSV114W

HSV212W

HSV217W : Chemical Dependence

Chemical Dependence introduces concepts relevant to the diagnosis and treatment of chemical dependency. Discussion focuses on the disease concept of chemical dependence, the effect of substance-abuse problems on the family, and issues related to special populations, such as adolescents, the elderly, and individuals with a dual diagnosis.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HSV221W : Internship in Human Services II

Internship in Human Services II is a continuation of HSV216W. A minimum of 135 hours is required.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 9

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL101W

HSV111W

HSV114W

HSV212W

PSYC111W

HSV223W : Introduction to Counseling

Introduction to Counseling introduces the theory and practice of counseling and the counseling profession. Students explore the foundations of counseling, the counseling process, and theories and techniques used therein. Through lectures, class activities, and role play, students become familiar with career, school, group, individual, family, and substance-abuse counseling. The course also addresses the legal and ethical issues involved.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL101W

HSV111W

HSV114W

HSV235W : Fundamentals of Neuroscience and Wellness

Fundamentals of Neuroscience and Wellness explores the relationship between human brains and human behavior. Students learn how brain disorders, mental illnesses, and abuse/misuse issues affect information processing in the brain. The course also examines counseling techniques and other available supportive services.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Humanities

HUMA106W : Basic Music Theory Applied to Beginner Guitar

Basic Music Theory Applied to Beginner Guitar offers students a fundamental approach to reading basic music theory and applying what they learn to guitar. Students must provide their own guitar.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HUMA110W : Basic Music Theory Applied to Keyboard

Basic Music Theory Applied to Keyboard offers students a fundamental approach to reading basic music theory and applying what they learn to keyboard. Students must provide their own portable keyboard.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HUMA111W : Freshman Seminar: Light Your Fire

Freshman Seminar: Light Your Fire prepares first-year students to succeed in college, helping them to become active, independent thinkers able to consider challenging topics from various perspectives. The course promotes intellectual curiosity by encouraging exploration through independent inquiry and group activities. Students become aware of their individual qualities and strengths. They select topic(s), conduct research, explore viewpoints, think critically, collaborate with peers, and use information technology, sharing what they learn through oral and written communication.

Lecture Hours 3

Credits 3

HUMA120W : Environmental Issues

Environmental Issues examines the environmental issues that are relevant today, focusing on the interactions and relationships among society, the individual, and the physical environment. Students increase their awareness of how they fit into the environment and what their responsibility is as part of the biosphere. Topics include politics, regulations, constraints, change, environmental policies, population growth, economic growth, and the impacts of resource development. The course also discusses individual attitudes and actions, and the extent to which these factors affect the environment, policies, and regulations. Methods of assessment include writing assignments, group projects, and class presentations.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Corequisite Courses

ENGL101W

HUMA126W : The Cinema: History and Art (American Cinema)

The Cinema: History and Art explores Hollywood film as an industry, art form, means of communication, and system of representatives. In one sense, this is a language course, the language of film. The course also examines the way Hollywood films work technically, artistically, and culturally to both challenge and reinforce America's national self-image.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HUMA187W : World Music Drumming

World Music Drumming offers a fundamental approach to world music drumming primarily based on the traditions of West Africa and the Caribbean Islands. Students play tubanos, djembes, shekeres, and other traditional instruments of West Africa. They listen to and communicate with their fellow students, they learn the value and techniques of cooperative teamwork, and they sing songs from various multicultural traditions.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HUMA212W : Legal and Ethical Issues

Legal and Ethical Issues introduces concepts of ethics from their origin in antiquity to their application in today's world. The course explores morality, moral values, and the codification of these values into our legal system. It likewise examines major contemporary ethical issues, thereby enabling students to engage in the process of ethical decision making.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HUMA214W : World Religions

World Religions is an introduction to the history and worldviews of the major world religions. It takes a comparative approach to present common elements of all religious traditions: rituals, symbols, founding narratives, the spiritual experience, the nature of the divine, the place of humans in the world, and the meaning of life after death. The course also examines the ideological implications of these various religions within a global context.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

HUMA240W : Critical Thinking Seminar

In Critical Thinking Seminar, students are immersed in a process that encourages them to practice and value objective inquiry over subjective preconceptions. By careful examination of their own thinking processes and the strategies of successful problem-solvers, students build a diverse repertoire of effective critical-thinking skills. Students then apply these numeric, deductive, and evaluative strategies to a host of complex, difficult scenarios from the practical to the abstract.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL120W

LANG181W : Spanish I

Spanish I develops the students' fundamental ability to both comprehend and converse in Spanish. It introduces early reading and writing skills and acquaints students with the customs and cultures of the Spanish-speaking world.

Effective Fall 2023: this is a CCSNH Access course and will display on transcripts, count as credits attempted, and count towards the cumulative grade point average for all seven colleges: Great Bay, Lakes Region, Manchester, Nashua, NHTI, River Valley, and White Mountains. Students cannot receive credit for more than one of the CCSNH Access courses or equivalents and the most recent course on the college transcript will be used in the cumulative grade point average (CGPA) calculation. For graduation residency purposes, only home campus Access courses will be used.

- GBCC's SPAN110G (SPAN110G)
- LRCC's SPAN120L (SPAN120L, SPAN1200L, LSPA1200, LHUM1810)
- MCC's SPAN110M (SPAN110M, SPAN110)
- NCC's SPAN105N (SPAN105N, LNGN105)
- NHTI's SPAN111C (SPAN111C, FL120, FL111)
- RVCC's LANG105R (LANG105R, LNGN105, LNGK105, LNGC105)
- WMCC's LANG181W (LANG181W, HUMA181W)

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LANG182W : Spanish II

A continuation of LANG181W, Spanish II involves intensive oral practice, combined with the study of grammar and composition. Students also read basic Spanish texts.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LANG183W : French I

Open to students with little or no prior experience in French, French I emphasizes the four basic language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing, and provides insight and context into French culture.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LANG184W : French II

A continuation of LANG183W, French II emphasizes at a higher level the four language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing, and provides further insight and context into French culture.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

PHIL101W : Introduction to Philosophy (The Examined Life)

Introduction to Philosophy traces the history of Western philosophy from its beginnings in ancient Greece to contemporary developments in the modern world. The course treats philosophy as distinct from religion and science, while at the same time shows how all three disciplines interrelate. The course leaves students with a clear notion of philosophy as a unique and critically important discourse.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

PHIL130W : Philosophy for Modern Times

Philosophy for Modern Times addresses several of the "big questions" that preoccupy philosophical inquiry: the existence of God, the meaning of life, the nature of truth, the limits of knowledge, the nature of ethics, human freedom, and the quest for happiness. Using contemporary methods, the course places such questions within the context of social and political thought.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

PHIL140W : Science Fiction and Philosophy

Science Fiction and Philosophy is for students seeking to open their minds to new possibilities in philosophy. The course uses science fiction as a genre to explore ideas students may never have examined, such as immortality, time travel, artificial intelligence, gods and aliens, paranormal phenomena, and the nature of humans and their minds.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Industrial Mechanics

INDM102W : Industrial Tools and Workplace Safety

Industrial Tools and Workplace Safety covers workplace safety, hazard identification, and safe use of common hand tools used by industrial mechanics. It likewise covers proper maintenance and storage of these tools. The course teaches how to work safely with power tools, ladders, and scaffolds, and covers fall prevention and protection equipment. It introduces Foreign Material Exclusion (FME), as well.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

Corequisite Courses

INDM104W

INDM106W

INDM122W

INDM124W

INDM104W : Industrial Welding and Cutting Operations

Industrial Welding and Cutting Operations uses a mixture of theory classes and practical laboratory exercises to safely teach students the basics of industrial arc welding and industrial cutting. Students practice all-position welding on carbon steel using various processes, such as shielded metal arc welding (SMAW), gas metal arc welding (GMAW), and flux core arc welding (FCAW) with electrodes commonly used in industry. The industrial cutting operations include plasma arc cutting and gouging, carbon arc gouging, oxy-fuel cutting and gouging, and saw cutting. The course places special emphasis on cutting safety and on techniques specific to industrial settings, including the removal of nuts from bolts by gouging. This course prepares students for Advanced Industrial Welding Processes.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 12

Credits 7

Corequisite Courses

INDM102W

INDM106W

INDM122W

INDM124W

INDM106W : Introduction to Industrial Mechanics

Introduction to Industrial Mechanics uses both a classroom and hands-on approach. Students learn about reading and using measuring tools, testing tools, applying different fastening methods, and performing precision measurements. They learn about lubrication and the process of rigging/hoisting. Students apply their knowledge in the laboratory to install, replace, and inspect bearings, flexible drives, mechanical drives, and couplings.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 9

Credits 6

Corequisite Courses

INDM102W

INDM104W

INDM122W

INDM124W

INDM109W : Safety in Industry

Safety in Industry provides information and training on how to identify, abate, avoid, and prevent job-related hazards. It provides information about employee rights and employer responsibilities. Based on OSHA guidelines, the training covers a variety of general-industry safety and health hazards. The course emphasizes hazard identification, avoidance, control, and prevention, not OSHA standards.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

INDM122W : Reading Mechanical Prints I

In Reading Mechanical Prints I, students learn how to recognize basic layout, designations, and standards in mechanical prints. They learn print terminology, including terminology related to notes, symbols, dimensioning types, dimensioning methods, and other standard print features. The course also introduces orthographic, isometric, and oblique views. Students practice sketching in each of these views.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

INDM124W : Industrial Math

Industrial Math teaches students how to solve basic math problems in an industrial setting. Topics include general math principles in measurement of area and volume, in dividing and multiplying fractions and decimals, in standard and metric systems of measurement, and in fraction-to-decimal conversion.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

INDM226W : Mechanical Systems

In Mechanical Systems, students learn how to measure components and parts accurately using precision measuring tools, including rules, protractors, calipers, and micrometers. Students use these tools while learning basic machining processes. They also learn about vibration, alignment, electrical principles and applications, hydraulic principals and applications, pneumatic principals and applications, and preventative maintenance programs.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 9

Credits 6

Prerequisite Courses

INDM102W

INDM104W

INDM106W

INDM122W

INDM124W

Corequisite Courses

CAR101W

INDM109W

INDM228W

INDM232W

INDM228W : Advanced Industrial Welding Processes

Advanced Industrial Welding Processes provides students with the skills needed to successfully complete the American Welding Society D 1.5 unlimited thickness structural steel test using E7018 Shielded Metal Arc Welding in the 3G and 4G positions. The course also introduces students to Gas Tungsten Arc Welding utilizing a mixture of theory and hands-on application. Students safely practice all-position welding with carbon-steel and stainless-steel filler metals commonly used in industrial settings. The course introduces other industrial welding processes, as well. Students continue to practice proper industrial workplace safety procedures.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 12

Credits 5

Prerequisite Courses

INDM102W

INDM104W

INDM106W

INDM122W

INDM124W

Corequisite Courses

CAR101W

INDM109W

INDM226W

INDM232W

INDM232W : Reading Mechanical Prints II

In Reading Mechanical Prints II, students learn how to interpret information and dimensions on different types of prints. The course covers weld symbols and weldments extensively. Upon successful completion of the course, students can generate a print using proper weld symbols, dimensioning, and other pertinent print information.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

Information Technology

IST113W : IT Essentials

IT Essentials covers the material in CompTIA's A+ and helps students prepare for certification. Using TestOut's industry leading training, simulation, and assessment package, it offers in-depth exposure to computer hardware and operating systems. Students learn OS installation, file management, peripheral devices, mobile technologies, and the basics of networking and security.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

IST114W : Linux Essentials

Linux Essentials covers the material in CompTIA's Linux+ and helps students prepare for certification. Using TestOut's industry leading training, simulation, and assessment package, it offers in-depth exposure to the competencies required of an early-career systems administrator supporting Linux systems. Students learn system management skills such as configuring and managing software, as well as storage, processes, and services. This course also covers in detail containers, automation, shell and BASH scripting, and best practices for security in the Linux environment.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

IST150W : AI Fundamentals

AI Fundamentals introduces students to the fundamental concepts, tools, and practical applications of artificial intelligence. It provides hands-on experience with modern AI systems used in academic, professional, and business environments. Students explore core AI concepts, generative AI models, prompt engineering, and the design of task-oriented AI agents. The course emphasizes is placed on understanding how AI systems work, how to interact with them effectively, and how to apply them responsibly to solve real-world problems while considering ethical, security, and governance implications.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

IST151W : Computer Networking I

Computer Networking I covers the material in CompTIA's Network+ and helps students prepare for certification. Using TestOut's industry leading training, simulation, and assessment package, it allows in-depth exposure to troubleshooting, configuring, and managing networks. Students learn networking fundamentals and the implementation of routing and networking devices, ethernet solutions, and wireless technologies. They also learn how to monitor and optimize those networks and then build the skills necessary to secure and troubleshoot system networks.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisites

IST113W

IST160W : Python for Data Applications

Python for Data Applications introduces students to the fundamental concepts, tools, and practical applications of Python programming for data analysis and problem solving. It provides hands-on experience with modern data manipulation techniques used in technical, business, and cybersecurity environments. Students develop foundational programming skills and apply them using industry-standard libraries to clean, transform, analyze, and visualize data. The course emphasizes structured problem solving, effective data handling, and the practical use of Python to automate tasks and support data-driven decision making in academic and professional contexts.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

IST226W : Cybersecurity

Cybersecurity is designed for IT professionals who want to demonstrate their ability to protect their organization from cybersecurity threats. It focuses on using behavioral analytics to identify vulnerabilities and threats, analyzing data to identify patterns and trends, and designing and implementing security solutions to mitigate risks. Candidates are tested on their ability to perform security assessments, configure and use threat detection tools, analyze data and risk, and implement effective response and recovery strategies. It aligns with the material in the CompTIA Cybersecurity Analyst (CySA+) certification. (Pre-req's: IST113W, IST151W, IST232W)

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

IST113W

IST151W

IST232W

IST232W : Computer Security

Computer Security covers the material in CompTIA's Security+ and helps students prepare for certification. Using TestOut's industry leading training, simulation, and assessment package, it offers in-depth exposure to the core security functions needed by IT security professionals. Students learn the architecture and design of enterprise environments and ways to identify attacks, threats, and vulnerabilities. The course also covers implementation topics such as access management, cryptography, and end-to-end security, as well as incident response and governance, and risk and compliance regulations.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisites

IST113W & IST151W

IST235W : SQL Databases

SQL Databases provides students with a comprehensive understanding of SQL databases using MySQL. Throughout the course, students learn the fundamental concepts and principles of structured query language (SQL) and the way it applies to relational databases. Topics covered include data types, data manipulation, data retrieval, and database management. Students also gain hands-on experience working with MySQL in a practical and interactive learning environment.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

IST125W

Language

LANG181W : Spanish I

Spanish I develops the students' fundamental ability to both comprehend and converse in Spanish. It introduces early reading and writing skills and acquaints students with the customs and cultures of the Spanish-speaking world.

Effective Fall 2023: this is a CCSNH Access course and will display on transcripts, count as credits attempted, and count towards the cumulative grade point average for all seven colleges: Great Bay, Lakes Region, Manchester, Nashua, NHTI, River Valley, and White Mountains. Students cannot receive credit for more than one of the CCSNH Access courses or equivalents and the most recent course on the college transcript will be used in the cumulative grade point average (CGPA) calculation. For graduation residency purposes, only home campus Access courses will be used.

- GBCC's SPAN110G (SPAN110G)
- LRCC's SPAN120L (SPAN120L, SPAN1200L, LSPA1200, LHUM1810)
- MCC's SPAN110M (SPAN110M, SPAN110)
- NCC's SPAN105N (SPAN105N, LNGN105)
- NHTI's SPAN111C (SPAN111C, FL120, FL111)
- RVCC's LANG105R (LANG105R, LNGN105, LNGK105, LNGC105)
- WMCC's LANG181W (LANG181W, HUMA181W)

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LANG182W : Spanish II

A continuation of LANG181W, Spanish II involves intensive oral practice, combined with the study of grammar and composition. Students also read basic Spanish texts.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LANG183W : French I

Open to students with little or no prior experience in French, French I emphasizes the four basic language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing, and provides insight and context into French culture.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LANG184W : French II

A continuation of LANG183W, French II emphasizes at a higher level the four language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing, and provides further insight and context into French culture.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Library Technology

LIB101W : Foundations in Library Service

Foundations in Library Service introduces library public-services operations. It introduces student to multiple library types and explains the services they provide. The course explores general customer-service techniques and the degree to which physical space impacts service, emphasizing public relations, problem solving, communication skills, and library policies and procedures. It also introduces programming and program design.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LIB104W : Introduction to Technical Services

Introduction to Technical Services introduces students to the elements of technical services with print and non-print items, including selection, acquisitions, assessment, preservation, review sources, and collection development and management. The course also examines current trends and issues as they relate to these services.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LIB108W : Introduction to Reference and Information Sources

Introduction to Reference and Information Sources introduces the various print and digital-information sources commonly used in libraries. Students learn how to conduct a reference interview to determine the information needs of a patron. They learn basic skills for selecting and using specialized information sources. Upon successful completion of the course, students can determine patron needs and can use a variety of sources to answer questions. Students also recognize the reference professional's vital community role in connecting library users to outside resources and organizations.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LIB111W : Technology and Media in Libraries

Technology and Media in Libraries introduces students to a variety of digital-media forms used in the library and information-service fields. Students explore current web and multimedia tools, focusing on issues, trends, and current uses of technology and media.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LIB114W : Library Internship

Library Internship gives students hands-on, real-world experience in a library of their choosing. Students must complete ninety hours in the field. The student, employer, and instructor determine by consensus the library competencies.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 6

Credits 3

LIB116W : Introduction to Cataloging and Classification

Introduction to Cataloging and Classification introduces the systems of information organization and retrieval. Topics include the organization of print and non-print collections, RDA and MARC records, the Dewey Decimal Classification, the Library of Congress Classification, and the Library of Congress and Sears Subject Headings. The course also covers trends in technology and library automation systems and their management.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

LIB118W : The Dynamics of Rural and Small-Town Libraries

The Dynamics of Rural and Small-Town Libraries examines the dynamics of libraries in rural and small-town communities. These communities face barriers to effective library services, including staffing, healthcare, resource sharing, community engagement, technological infrastructure, postsecondary educational opportunities, and state and local funding. For their culminating research project, students conduct a SWOT analysis (Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, and Threats) of a library and its community. Leading up to this project, students engage in activities related to it: e.g., writing reflection papers, reading scholarly and other sources, participating in online discussions, and the like.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Massage Therapy

MASS102W : Applied Anatomy and Physiology for Manual Therapists

Applied Anatomy and Physiology for Manual Therapists provides students with the knowledge of the 11 body systems and the importance of the study of anatomy and physiology for manual therapy practitioners. They will learn and describe the levels of complexity for body organization and distinguish between the structural and systemic effects of manual therapy. They will learn about homeostasis and explain the key steps in the process from stimulus to response.

Lecture Hours 3

Credits 3

MASS103W : Massage Theory and Practice I

Massage Theory and Practice I introduces students to the study of therapeutic massage. Students learn the history of massage and research the effects of massage therapy including indications, contraindications, universal precautions, health related issues, and wellness education. This course consists of lecture, demonstration, and hands-on treatment. During this course, the students learn with and practice on each other. Topics include the five basic Swedish strokes (effleurage, petrissage, frictions, tapotement and vibration), touch without movement, and direct pressure as it relates to the musculoskeletal anatomy of the body.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

MASS105W : Massage Essentials

The Massage Essentials course is designed to provide students with a comprehensive foundation in the fundamental principles and techniques of massage therapy. This includes history of massage, professionalism, hygiene, self-care techniques and body mechanics.

Lecture Hours 1

Credits 1

MASS106W : Introduction to Traditional Chinese Medicine

In this course, you will be introduced to the ancient Japanese healing art of Shiatsu, a form of massage therapy that involves applying pressure to specific points on the body to promote relaxation, relieve tension, and improve overall well-being. Students will learn about the history and principles of Shiatsu, including its roots in traditional Chinese medicine and the concept of energy meridians. Students will also explore the various techniques used in Shiatsu, such as finger pressure, stretching, and joint manipulation, and how they can be applied to promote physical and emotional balance.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 2

Credits 2

MASS111W : Special Populations Massage I

Special Populations Massage I introduces students to trauma-informed care. Students learn how trauma affects the body and how to work with different populations that have suffered traumatic events. This course includes communication skills and specific techniques to increase perceived safety and connection.

Lecture Hours 1

Credits 1

MASS112W : Spa Techniques

Spa Techniques familiarizes students with the various techniques used in spas. These include wraps, scrubs, aromatherapy, and hot stone, in addition to massage.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 2

Credits 3

MASS117W : Massage Business Practices I

Massage Business Practices I equips students with the skills to present themselves professionally in an employment setting. Students create cover letters and resumes, practice interview skills, and attend a Massage Therapy Employer Panel.

Lecture Hours 1

Credits 1

MASS118W : Massage Business Practice II

This course is designed to equip the student with the business skills needed to practice professionally, either as an independent massage practitioner or as an employee. The student will develop a business plan, marketing materials, and other products that have practice 'real world' value.

Lecture Hours 2

Credits 2

MASS121W : Special Populations Massage II

Special Populations II will introduce students to clients with chronic conditions, post-surgery and cancer. They will learn safe and effective techniques to work with these populations including manual lymphatic drainage.

Lecture Hours 1

Credits 1

MASS122W : Massage Theory and Practice II

Massage Theory and Practice II will provide the students with the skills to work clinically with the body. Neuromuscular and trigger point therapy will be taught and practiced to help students work with clients recovering from injuries.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

MASS124W : Massage Theory and Practice III

Massage Theory and Practice III will provide the students with the knowledge of the myofascial meridians of the body and learn fascial releasing techniques. Using previous knowledge of neuromuscular therapy and trigger point therapy the students will gain insight into stress patterns of the body and learn to release them accordingly.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

MASS126W : Massage Therapy Rules and Ethics

This course focuses upon specific ethics of the profession of massage, as exemplified in various codes of ethics of major massage organizations and New Hampshire Rules and laws governing massage therapy and therapists.

Lecture Hours 1

Credits 1

MASS127W : Pathology for the Massage Therapist

MASS127W teaches students about pathological conditions of the musculoskeletal system and joints, as well as the pathological conditions of each anatomical system. The course covers communicable diseases and hygiene, as well as indications and contraindications of massage.

Lecture Hours 2

Credits 2

MASS131W : Special Populations Massage III

Special Populations Massage III students will learn about working with women specific conditions including pregnancy and postpartum as well as menstruation. Students will learn safe and effective techniques to work with women including abdominal massage therapy.

Lecture Hours 1

Credits 1

MASS200W : Kinesiology

This course studies human movement and body mechanics. Learn about anatomy, biomechanics, exercise physiology, and motor control. Discover how kinesiology principles apply to sports, rehabilitation, ergonomics, and exercise. Gain insights to optimize movement, prevent injuries, and enhance physical well-being. Students will understand the science of human movement in this course.

Lecture Hours 2

Credits 2

MASS222W : Massage Capstone

Massage Capstone prepares students to engage in research in the field. Students create a research topic, collect and analyze data, and compare their findings to the latest research on their topic. The course culminates with a research paper and presentation.

Lecture Hours 2

Credits 2

MASS230W : Clinical Internship I

Clinical Internship I, combined with MASS240W, fulfills the State of NH's requirement that students have 125 hours of hands-on experience in approved programs of massage therapy. Students must arrange for their own massage sessions (schedule and clients). Forty-five of those hours are to be completed in this internship. Students must fully document their independent work under the supervision of a Licensed Massage Therapist and must have the Internship Coordinator's approval. (Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous Massage Therapy courses)

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 3

Credits 2

Prerequisites

Successful completion of all previous Massage Therapy courses

MASS240W : Clinical Internship II

Clinical Internship II, combined with MASS230W, fulfills the State of NH's requirement that students have 125 hours of hands-on experience in approved programs of massage therapy. Students must arrange for their own massage sessions (schedule and clients). Eighty of those hours are to be completed in this internship. Students must fully document their independent work under the supervision of a Licensed Massage Therapist and must have the Internship Coordinator's approval.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 3

Credits 2

Prerequisites

Successful completion of all previous Massage Therapy courses.

Mathematics

MATH106W : Statistics I: An Introduction to Statistical Reasoning

Recognizing that data and variability impact our daily decisions, Statistics I: An Introduction to Statistical Reasoning focuses on developing statistical literacy through an investigative process of problem-solving and decision-making. Students participate in the statistical process by formulating questions, analyzing data, and interpreting results, learning to become critical consumers of statistical information. The course introduces students to descriptive and inferential statistics. Topics include statistical distributions, linear regression and correlation, surveys and experiments, sampling distributions, probability, confidence intervals and hypothesis testing. A variety of statistical tools and software are used to explore concepts and deepen students' conceptual understanding of the topics.

Lecture Hours 4

Credits 4

MATH120W : Quantitative Reasoning

Quantitative Reasoning exposes students to a wide range of general mathematics. The course emphasizes problem solving and critical thinking, along with the use of technology. It reinforces this material as students actively solve applied mathematical problems. Topics include geometry, measurements, probability, statistics, finance, functions and modeling, number theory and systems, and selected subtopics related to the students' majors. The course may also introduce set theory and logic if time permits.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Corequisites

Math laboratory

MATH124W : College Algebra

In College Algebra, topics include linear, quadratic, and higher degree equations; rational, radical, exponential, and logarithmic equations; graphs of functions; models and applications of functions; systems of linear equations; matrices and conic sections; sequences and series; and trigonometry.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

MATH180W : Pre-Calculus

Using graphical, numerical, and algebraic approaches, Pre-Calculus covers floor, power, linear, rational, circular, exponential, logarithmic, polynomial, and absolute-value functions. The course also explores the quadratic functions forming circles, ellipses, parabolas, and hyperbolas. The course highlights where calculus uses these elements and functions, and concludes by introducing students to limits, numerical derivatives, and numerical integrals. If time allows, students explore parametric equations, polar coordinates, sequences and series, the binomial theorem, and vectors in the two-dimensional plane.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

MATH215W : Calculus I

Calculus I concentrates on limits, differentiation, and integration. It covers circular, exponential, logarithmic, and polynomial functions. Students apply the material they learn in computing areas, volumes, optimization, and related rates. They also apply this material in sketching curves and solving differential equations.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

MATH180W

MATH220W : Math in Our World I

Designed for Teacher Education students, Math in Our World I introduces mathematical thought through activities and discussions of several mathematical topics, including problem solving, various number systems (Egyptian, Roman, Babylonian, Mayan), arithmetic in different bases, properties of real numbers, and operations on rational numbers. The course also covers some geometry, measurement, data, and chance. These topics give students a greater understanding of and appreciation for mathematics, especially the mathematics involved in teaching elementary school. (For Teacher Education and Early Childhood Education students only, not a Liberal Arts Elective)

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

MATH222W : Math in Our World II

Math in Our World II uses MATH220W as its basis for further investigation into mathematical discourse. Students engage in various activities and discussions with an emphasis on communication, problem solving, cooperative learning, and activity-based learning. The course covers mathematical content for levels K-8, with a focus on grades 4, 5, and 6. Topics include algebra, statistics, probability, and two- and three-dimensional geometry. Students solve problems using creative approaches and learn how to apply these approaches as future teachers.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

MATH220W

Medical Assistant

MEDA101LW : Clinical Procedures I - Lab

(Students must also register for MEDA101W)

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 5

Credits 0

MEDA101W : Clinical Procedures I

Clinical Procedures I introduces students to the clinical skills required of the medical assistant. It covers the disease processes, as well as preparation and assistance in selected diagnostic studies, including treatment protocols, as well as drug and diet therapies, involved in various systems of the human body. It also stresses professionalism and teamwork. Instruction includes theory, principles, infection control, client/patient care, client/patient teaching, professionalism and skills related to documentation, and the operation and maintenance of clinical equipment.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 5

Credits 5

MEDA201LW : Clinical Procedures II - Lab

(Students must also register for MEDA201W)

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 5

Credits 0

MEDA201W : Clinical Procedures II

The second of a two-course sequence, Clinical Procedures II builds on the clinical skills learned in MEDA101W required for medical assisting. This course covers the disease processes, as well as preparation and assistance in selected diagnostic studies, including laboratory tests, treatment protocols, and drug and diet therapies as they relate to the various systems of the human body. The course also emphasizes professionalism and teamwork. Instruction includes theory and principles of ECGs, spirometry, medication administration, diagnostic imaging test preparation, and a variety of Clia-waived laboratory testing for urinalysis, hematology, immunology, microbiology, and blood chemistry. Students also learn responses to medical office emergencies. They progress and gain confidence in communication, documentation, patient teaching, patient-care skills, and the operation and maintenance of clinical equipment.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 5

Credits 5

MEDA203W : Medical Assistant Internship

In Medical Assistant Internship, students perform administrative and clinical skills and demonstrate professionalism under the supervision of qualified staff members. During the internship, students work in a physician's office and clinical laboratory, as available, adhering to the assigned agency's working hours and policies. The student is not paid for the internship.

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 18

Credits 6

Prerequisites

Successful completion of all required courses

MEDA211W : Pharmacology

Pharmacology introduces the principles of pharmacology, focusing on the knowledge and skills required for safe and effective drug therapy. The course emphasizes the following pharmacologic information: sources of drugs, sources of drug information, drug legislation and standards, classification of drugs, drug calculation, drug action, factors affecting drug action, adverse effects of drugs, administration of drugs, recordkeeping, abbreviations and symbols, and the medical assistant's responsibilities in drug therapy. Specific drugs and the procedures for administering drugs are integrated into Clinical Procedures I and II.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisites

BIOL120W or BIOL114W or POI

OTM117W : Medical Terminology

Medical Terminology applies a system's approach to teaching the vocabulary necessary for people employed in the allied-health professions. Topics include medical vocabulary, medical history, physical examination, an introduction to anatomy, and all body systems, including eye, ear, nose, and throat. Topics also include surgery, pathology, discharge summaries, mental health, and autopsies.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

OTM127W : Office Systems and Procedures

Office Systems and Procedures provides a realistic approach for students to learn the skills required in a medical office, including scheduling, terminology, communications, telecommunications, records management, administrative functions, protective practices, legal and ethical considerations, maintaining medical records, billing, and coding information for insurance purposes, respect for diversity, and Community Health Worker Skills.

Community Health Worker (CHW) Competencies to include the following skills; advocacy, communication, evaluation and research, professional skills and conduct, individual and community assessment, outreach, knowledge base, capacity building, education and facilitation, service coordination and navigation, and interpersonal skills and relationship building.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Nursing

NURS110W : Nursing Success Seminar

Introducing concepts basic to nursing education and practice, Nursing Success Seminar facilitates students' success in the Nursing program and the nursing profession. Learning activities help students develop study, test-taking, and time-management skills. Students learn about the history of the nursing profession and issues facing nurses, including legal and ethical issues in today's healthcare climate. Discussions focus on the different levels of nursing education, as well as the roles, responsibilities, and professional opportunities associated with each level. The course introduces students to theories and conceptual frameworks that support nursing practice and examines the New Hampshire Nurse Practice Acts. The course also introduces students to the National Council Licensing Examination (NCLEX) test plan for registered nurses as it relates to WMCC's Nursing program. Advocating evidence-based practice, it supports nursing research and encourages continuous nursing inquiry.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

Corequisite Courses

BIOL114W

NURS111W

PSYC112W

NURS111LW : Nursing I Lab/Clinical

Students must also register for (NURS111W)

Lab Hours 12

NURS111W : Nursing I

Nursing I prepares students to deliver patient-centered holistic, safe, effective, and culturally appropriate care through the nursing process with shared decision making to a diverse population throughout the life span. Students develop a foundational understanding of theory and practice skills for basic assessment, medication administration, and management of basic universal human needs in health promotion, education, documentation, and healthcare informatics. The course introduces therapeutic and professional-communication techniques, including the use of SBAR, multicultural practice, and levels of prevention in healthcare. Within the contemporary context of professional nursing, they learn how to meet basic human needs across the life span. Simulation laboratory and clinical reinforce concepts from lecture and develop critical-thinking and clinical-reasoning skills.

Lecture Hours 4

Lab Hours 12

Credits 8

Corequisite Courses

BIOL114W

NURS110W

PSYC112W

NURS112LW : Nursing II Lab/Clinical

Students must also register for (NURS112W)

Lab Hours 12

NURS112W : Nursing II

Nursing II expands on the previous concepts and competencies introduced in NURS111W. Students develop a comprehensive understanding of theory and practice skills for assessment, medication administration, and management of universal human needs in health promotion, education, documentation, and healthcare informatics. The course covers the holistic nursing care of patients and families during childbearing years, selected alterations in health across the life span, and the concepts of infection, immunity, and inflammation. Students develop increasing complexity in their abilities to critically think and clinically reason using the program's conceptual framework as a guide for practice. Simulation laboratory and clinical reinforce concepts from lecture and facilitate the continued development of critical-thinking and clinical-reasoning skills.

Lecture Hours 5

Lab Hours 12

Credits 9

Prerequisite Courses

BIOL114W

NURS110W

NURS111W

PSYC112W

Corequisite Courses

BIOL115W

NURS210LW : Nursing III Lab/Clinical

Students must also register for (NURS210W)

Lab Hours 15

NURS210W : Nursing III

Nursing III expands on the previous concepts and competencies introduced in NURS111W and NURS112W. Nursing III examines the theoretical concepts related to the delivery of comprehensive nursing care to patients experiencing multiple health problems across the life span. Applying evidence-based practice, critical thinking, and clinical reasoning, the course uses the nursing process as the framework for nursing care, which aims to support and promote effective adaptations in individuals confronted with complex illness. The course examines principles of mental-health nursing and community nursing as they apply to individuals, families, and groups across the life span. Clinical experiences allow students to integrate theoretical concepts into practice within a structured setting.

Lecture Hours 5**Lab Hours 15****Credits 10****Prerequisite Courses**

NURS112W

Corequisite Courses

BIOL211W

PSYC111W

NURS214LW : Nursing IV Lab/Clinical

Students must also register for (NURS214W)

Lab Hours 15**NURS214W : Nursing IV**

Nursing IV expands on the previous concepts and competencies introduced in NURS111W, NURS112W, and NURS210W. Nursing IV analyzes and applies the theoretical concepts related to the role of the professional nurse and examines comprehensive nursing care for patients across the life span who experience critical complex health problems. Applying evidence-based practice, critical thinking, and clinical reasoning, the course continues to utilize the nursing process as the framework for nursing care. Nursing IV also examines healthcare delivery and infrastructure as students consolidate their role as professional nurses. Clinical experiences allow students to integrate the theoretical concepts into practice within a structured setting.

Lecture Hours 4**Lab Hours 15****Credits 9****Prerequisite Courses**

NURS210W

Corequisite Courses

HUMA212W

Philosophy

PHIL101W : Introduction to Philosophy (The Examined Life)

Introduction to Philosophy traces the history of Western philosophy from its beginnings in ancient Greece to contemporary developments in the modern world. The course treats philosophy as distinct from religion and science, while at the same time shows how all three disciplines interrelate. The course leaves students with a clear notion of philosophy as a unique and critically important discourse.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3****PHIL130W : Philosophy for Modern Times**

Philosophy for Modern Times addresses several of the "big questions" that preoccupy philosophical inquiry: the existence of God, the meaning of life, the nature of truth, the limits of knowledge, the nature of ethics, human freedom, and the quest for happiness. Using contemporary methods, the course places such questions within the context of social and political thought.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3****PHIL140W : Science Fiction and Philosophy**

Science Fiction and Philosophy is for students seeking to open their minds to new possibilities in philosophy. The course uses science fiction as a genre to explore ideas students may never have examined, such as immortality, time travel, artificial intelligence, gods and aliens, paranormal phenomena, and the nature of humans and their minds.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3**

Physics

PHYS111W : Survey of Physical Science

Survey of Physical Science is a concept-based course primarily designed for students in non-science majors. The goal of the course is to help students understand physical phenomena in various fields of science without the mathematical requirements typically associated with a course in physics or chemistry. Questions such as "Why is the sky blue?" can be answered without rigorous mathematical treatment. The course examines many of the great achievements in the physical sciences and discusses their impact upon the world.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

PHYS112W : Physics I

An introduction to the laws of classical physics designed to help students apply basic principles of physics to the world around them. Topics include kinematics and dynamics in one and two dimensions, momentum, Newton's laws of motion, work kinetic and potential energy, rotational motion and the conservation laws of energy and momentum. Additional topics include phases of matter and the properties of fluids.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

PHYS113LW : Electricity and Electronics - Lab

(Students must also register for PHYS113W)

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 0

Credits 0

PHYS113W : Electricity and Electronics

Electricity and Electronics introduces the fundamental laws of electricity and electronics. The course places significant emphasis on laws, units, components, basic circuit analysis, and troubleshooting circuits with DMMs. It also covers the application of these fundamentals to fields such as IT, welding, automotive, and mobile equipment. In the laboratory, students perform hands-on experiments to master basic concepts and troubleshooting techniques.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

PHYS114W : Bitcoin, Blockchains, and Energy

Bitcoin, Blockchains and Energy provides a foundation in blockchain technology and its complex interactions with the energy grid. It is designed for those with little to no experience in the field and starts at the very beginning exploring why and how the first blockchain currency (Bitcoin) was created. It follows with an analysis of the various interweaving technologies, in addition to the blockchain that make it viable: decentralization, open-source software, encryption, and proof-of-work. It includes a discussion of energy production and consumption and the environmental impacts that various forms of energy production have on both the planet and our energy grid. Students also explore how "mining" impacts innovation and energy grid stability. The course finishes with a practical overview of how all this technology works today and what impacts it might have on the future.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

PHYS115W : Technical Physics

Similar in content to PHYS112W but more concept based, Technical Physics is primarily designed for students in non-science majors. The goal of the course is to provide students with an integrated view of the basic concepts of physics, particularly of the way they are applied to mechanical, fluidal, electrical, and thermal systems. A major goal of this course is to help students understand how things work and the similarity and interplay between physical systems and energy conversion.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 2

Credits 4

PHYS118W : The Physics Raspberry Pi

The Physics of Raspberry Pi explains the physics of Raspberry Pi: that's Pi, not Pie. Raspberry Pie is a wonderful dessert; Raspberry Pi is a device used to connect or control just about anything. The course starts with an introduction to the physics of electricity and waves. It proceeds with an explanation of how we use these forces to communicate with machines and ultimately with each other. It concludes by covering the Internet of Things. Topics include basic electricity and circuits, waves and signals, micro-controllers and/or single-board computers, and the use of sensors and other components to communicate. Students may use actual Raspberry Pi's or its cousin, the Arduino. If lucky, they might even find an actual Raspberry Pie.

Lecture Hours 2**Lab Hours 2****Credits 3****PHYS120W : Astronomy**

For students curious about the universe, Astronomy offers a glimpse into the fundamentals. It does not require a strong background in algebra or trigonometry. Instead, it uses an activity-based approach that teaches students the basic laws of astronomy and explores the locations of planets, stars, and other astronomical units as seen on earth: past, present, or future. Students do not need a telescope. To facilitate learning, the course includes numerous demonstrations and hands-on activities.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 2****Credits 4****PHYS122W : Forensic Science**

Forensic Science provides an overview of the broad scope of forensic science, addressing various issues concerning forensic science and the law. The course covers forensic pathology, forensic engineering, cyber technology, forensic science in the laboratory (virtual laboratories included), evaluation of the crime scene, and legal and ethical issues in forensic science.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 2****Credits 4****Corequisite Courses**

ENGL101W

PHYS215W : Fluid Power

Fluid Power introduces students to fluid power system and their components. It asks students to analyze these systems through mathematical analysis (including conversions and equations) and schematic analysis through diagrams and graphic symbols. The course also provides an overview of common actuators and control systems, emphasizing the operating principles of the various components.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 2****Credits 4**

Political Science

POLS231W : American Government: A Republic, If You Can Keep It

American Government examines key political issues from the founding of the nation to the present, examining why the government was established as it was, how it has changed, and how those changes affect the lives of its citizens today, including their civil liberties and political rights. The class focuses on the changing roles of political institutions, such as the presidency, Congress, and the courts, but also covers the media, interest groups, and polling and campaign finance.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3**

Psychology

PSYC111W : Psychology

Psychology is an introductory course that surveys the behavioral science of psychology. Students explore personal and social behaviors through topics that include consciousness, memory, learning, perception, physiology, sexuality, cognition, abnormal behavior, and developmental processes. Applied research projects are an integral component of the course, which emphasizes the analysis of data, along with the theories and trends in the field.

Lecture Hours 3**Lab Hours 0****Credits 3****Prerequisites**

ENGL120W strongly recommended

PSYC112W : Human Growth and Development

Human Growth and Development explores human development from a psychological point of view. The course emphasizes cognitive growth patterns, along with the developmental stages of the lifespan.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

PSYC118W : Introduction to Behavioral Psychology

Behavioral Psychology is sometimes referred to as Behaviorism and is the study of the connections between behaviors and the mind. Behaviorists believe that all behaviors occur through interactions with our environment. This course looks at patterns in behavior and actions through the study of the physical, cognitive, linguistic, emotional, social, and personality development of children and adolescents.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

PSYC200W : Educational Psychology

Educational Psychology covers five broad topics: development, learning, assessment, characteristics of learners, and lesson and classroom management. The development component focuses on developmental theories of cognition and affect as they relate to education. The learning component presents behavioral and cognitive perspectives on learning, problem solving, critical thinking, and critical reasoning. The classroom-management component focuses on the evaluation of learner characteristics to include ethnically diverse learners and learners with disabilities.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

PSYC205W : Abnormal Psychology

Abnormal Psychology surveys abnormal psychology and mental illness. The course involves presentation and discussion of topics such as major disorders, mental illnesses, and the psychological, social, and cultural impact of mental disorders. The course also covers the use of diagnostic criteria, recent developments in treatment, and legal and ethical issues.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL101W

PSYC111W

Sociology

SOC111W : Sociology

Sociology introduces students to the scientific study of society and social life. It focuses on the ways that societies develop, persist, and change. The course places particular emphasis on group processes.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

SOC115W : Gangs: Theory, Impact, Prevention, and Intervention

Gangs: Theory, Impact, Prevention, and Intervention provides a basic understanding of gangs (street and prison) and core issues related to them. The course offers an historical perspective on gangs (their formation, dynamics, and structure), the societal impacts of gangs, and theoretical explanation for the causes of gangs. The class also covers prevention and intervention theories.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Prerequisites

ENGL120W strongly recommended

SOCI120W : Introduction to Economics and Sustainability

Introduction to Economics and Sustainability introduces students to microeconomics, applying economic theory to issues regarding resource use and sustainability. The course examines the global impacts of present-day human lifestyles, identifying changes that society can make to develop a personal and consumer ethic that is both economically viable and environmentally sustainable. Topics include transportation, land use, water conservation, agricultural practices, energy policy, renewable energies, solid waste, and recycling.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 3

Veterinary Assistant

BIOL101LW : Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology I - Lab

Lab Hours 3

Credits 0

Corequisite Courses

BIOL101W

BIOL101W : Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology I

Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology I covers the normal anatomy and physiology of domestic mammals with emphasis on the dog and cat. Major differences with respect to the larger domestic species are also covered. This is the first semester of a two-semester course and covers basic organization, cells, tissues, the integument, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Corequisite Courses

BIOL101LW

BIOL121LW : Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology II - Lab

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 3

Credits 0

Corequisite Courses

BIOL121W

BIOL121W : Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology II

Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology II covers the normal anatomy and physiology of domestic mammals with emphasis on the dog and cat. Major differences with respect to the larger domestic species are also covered. This is the second semester of a two-semester course and covers the endocrine, reproductive, cardiovascular, digestive, respiratory, and urinary systems.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Prerequisite Courses

BIOL101W

Corequisite Courses

BIOL121LW

VETA110W : Introduction to Veterinary Technology

Introduction to Veterinary Technology introduces students to the field of Veterinary Technology. Some of the topics covered in the course are medical terminology, animal behavior, and species and breed identification. In addition, the course provides students with an overview of the way technicians manage multiple areas of a veterinary hospital, including the reception area, exam rooms, the treatment area, the surgical suite, and radiology room. Lectures and discussions include the way technicians interact with clients and patients when they are in veterinary care, as well as safety in the veterinary hospital setting, including the safe handling and dispensing of prescription and controlled medications. Students become aware of the legal and ethical issues in veterinary medicine. Modes of learning include lecture material, class discussions, and student presentations, the latter focusing on zoonotic diseases.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

VETA111LW : Veterinary Assistant Clinical - Lab

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 8

Credits 0

Corequisite Courses

VETA111W

VETA111W : Veterinary Assistant Clinical

Veterinary Assistant Clinical allows students to supplement coursework with practical work experience related to their educational program. Students work at a veterinary hospital under the immediate supervision of experienced personnel and with direct guidance from the instructor. This clinical experience provides students with practical day-to-day experience in handling and restraining animals, assisting with office procedures, performing clinical laboratory techniques, and undertaking surgical preparation.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 4

Prerequisites

VETA110W, 114W, 115W, 116W, 121W, and 226W with a grade of C+ or better

Corequisite Courses

VETA111LW

VETA114W : Veterinary Pharmacology

Veterinary Pharmacology covers basic pharmacology for the veterinary technician, focusing on private practices. It identifies basic classes of drugs, emphasizing pharmacodynamics, client education, side effects, and dosage calculations.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 2

Credits 3

Prerequisite Courses

VETA110W

VETA121W

VETA115W : Veterinary Parasitology

Veterinary Parasitology is the study of common parasites found in both companion and food animals. Students learn about these parasites' life cycles. They learn how to identify and prevent endoparasites, ectoparasites, and blood parasites, and they learn how treat animals afflicted with these parasites. Further, they become acquainted with diagnostic testing for these parasites.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

Prerequisite Courses

VETA110W

VETA116W : Introduction to Veterinary Surgical Assistant

Introduction to Veterinary Surgical Assisting introduces students to surgical assistance of the veterinarian and/or the veterinary technician, providing them with basic knowledge of surgical instruments, surgery-room hygiene, care of surgical equipment, preparation of surgical patients, anesthesia, and monitoring of post-surgical patients. The course emphasizes assisting the veterinarian and/or veterinary technician with these procedures.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 2

Credits 2

VETA121W : Veterinary Clinical Methods I

Veterinary Clinical Methods I provides the foundation by which students progress to their first clinical affiliation, preparing them for hands-on experience in the clinical setting. This course covers diseases, toxicities, emergencies, nutrition, nursing care, diagnostic sampling, the history and physical exam, companion animal handling and restraint, administration of medications and treatments, and the basics of preventative health care. The lab provides hands-on practice using models and the animal patient.

Lecture Hours 3

Lab Hours 3

Credits 4

Corequisite Courses

VETA110W

VETA226W : Small Animal Behavior

In Small Animal Behavior, students become familiar with normal animal behavior. This course helps them understand and manage patients in the clinical setting. Through learning theory, along with scientific and humane training, restraint, and behavior modification techniques, students enhance their interactions with animals.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

Welding

Health/Safety Considerations For All Welding Programs

Welding students must not place in jeopardy fellow students, faculty, and equipment. In the welding laboratory, students must demonstrate sufficient

emotional stability to withstand the stresses and changing circumstances that are inherent in a laboratory of this size, or they will be removed from the program. Applicants should be aware of the basic health and fitness requirements to pursue various careers in the welding industry. Prospective students with special needs or limitations that may affect their eligibility for employment should discuss their career goals with the Program Coordinator prior to admission.

Furthermore, students are expected to exercise sound judgment, accept direction and guidance from faculty members, and work for reasonable periods of time with potentially dangerous equipment and processes without direct supervision. These expectations include an ability to identify and avoid potential safety risks to themselves and to avoid creating potential safety risks to others.

WELD106W : Blueprint Reading I

Blueprint Reading I introduces the different lines, dimensions, and symbols used in blueprints. The course covers orthographic, isometric, and oblique views, and reviews standard shapes for structural steel and pipes. It also covers standard machining information that can be shown on drawings and includes detail assembly drawings and subassembly drawings. In addition, the course covers welding symbols and basic joints for weldments. Upon successful completion of the course, students can generate a bill of materials.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

Corequisite Courses

WELD110W

WELD115W

WELD125W

WELD203W

WELD110W : Math for Welders

Math for Welders covers basic mathematical concepts as they apply to welding and basic layout. The course is designed to improve the students' analytical thinking skills, showing them how to solve problems and encouraging them to verbalize their problem-solving strategies. Topics include whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percentages, and the SI metric system.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

Corequisite Courses

WELD106W

WELD115W

WELD125W

WELD203W

WELD115W : Fundamental Welding Skills and Principles

Fundamental Welding Skills and Principles is a combined practical application and welding-theory intensive course covering the fundamental welding skills and principles for the Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW), Oxy-Fuel Cutting, and Carbon Arc Cutting (CAC-A) processes. The course covers AWS basic joint designs in all positions. Students gain the necessary skills and have the opportunity to certify in the AWS D1.5 (FCAW) unlimited thickness certification in all positions. Hazard identification and safe work practices are essential elements of this course.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 22

Credits 12

Corequisite Courses

WELD106W

WELD110W

WELD125W

WELD203W

WELD125W : Introduction to Metallurgy

Metallurgy is the science that explains the properties, behavior, and internal structures of metals. In Introduction to Metallurgy, students become familiar with the metallurgical changes that occur during the heating, cutting, and welding processes. They learn how these changes affect the properties of the final weldment, as well as the base metal surrounding it. This course serves as a basic introduction to metallurgy.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

Corequisite Courses

WELD106W

WELD110W

WELD115W

WELD203W

WELD203W : Tools and Tool Safety

In Tools and Tool Safety, students become familiar with different tools used in welding. In addition to teaching the proper use and application of tools, the course places a premium on safety and safe practice. To achieve competency on safe tool and equipment use, students learn through instructor demonstrations and individual supervised use.

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 2

Credits 1

Corequisite Courses

WELD106W

WELD110W

WELD115W

WELD125W

WELD206W : Blueprint Reading II

Blueprint Reading II completes coverage of basic welding joints started in WELD106W. The course covers welding symbols for all types of welding. Upon successful completion of the course, students can read a welding symbol, generate a welding symbol, and apply this information to the drawing of a weldment. The course concludes with an introduction to pipe fittings, pipe welding symbols, and pipe welding joints.

Lecture Hours 2

Lab Hours 0

Credits 2

Prerequisite Courses

WELD106W

WELD110W

WELD115W

WELD125W

WELD203W

Corequisite Courses

CAR101W

WELD216W

WELD221W

WELD226W

WELD228W

WELD213W : Introduction to Wire-Fed Welding and Cutting Processes

Introduction to Wire-Fed Welding and Cutting Processes covers the introductory skills and theory of the Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) processes. Students learn applications in all position welding of thinner metals. Additionally, students are introduced to cutting and heating processes using oxy-fuel. Safety in welding and cutting is an essential element of the course.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 2

Credits 2

WELD214W : Introduction to Arc Welding and Cutting Processes

Introduction to Arc Welding and Cutting Processes covers the introductory skills and theory of the Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) process. Students learn applications in all position welding using various joint configurations. Additionally, students are introduced to cutting and gouging processes using oxy-fuel. Safety in welding and cutting is an essential element of this course

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 4

Credits 3

WELD216W : Plasma Cutting Technology

Plasma Cutting Technology introduces students to what plasma is, how it works, and how industry uses it today. The course covers the safe operation of the plasma machine, along with critical safety precautions one must take in the presence of gases, pressures, and consumables used in the cutting process. After drafting blueprints, students complete their own plasma projects.

Lecture Hours 0

Lab Hours 2

Credits 1

Prerequisite Courses

WELD106W

WELD110W

WELD115W

WELD125W

WELD203W

Corequisite Courses

CAR101W

WELD206W

WELD221W

WELD226W

WELD228W

WELD221W : Advanced Welding Skills and Principles

Advanced Welding Skills and Principles combines practical application and welding theory to build on fundamental welding skills and principles. The course covers various processes, including Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW), advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Submerged Arc Welding (SAW), along with other advanced welding processes. Students gain the necessary skills and have the opportunity to certify in the AWS D1.5 (SMAW) unlimited thickness certifications in all positions. Hazard identification and safe work practices are essential elements of this course.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 21

Credits 11

Prerequisite Courses

WELD106W

WELD110W

WELD115W

WELD125W

WELD203W

Corequisite Courses

CAR101W

WELD206W

WELD216W

WELD226W

WELD228W

WELD226W : Welding Hazard Identification and Assessment

Welding Hazard Identification and Assessment teaches students how to identify and assess hazards in the welding workplace. Training in identification of hazards aims to prevent accidents and injuries and to protect workers from exposure. Practicing safe work habits is critical to employment in industry. Students must take this course concurrently with welding courses.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

Prerequisite Courses

WELD106W

WELD110W

WELD115W

WELD125W

WELD203W

Corequisite Courses

CAR101W

WELD206W

WELD216W

WELD221W

WELD228W

WELD228W : Survey in Nondestructive Examination

In Survey in Nondestructive Examination, students explore the methods of examining welds utilizing nondestructive techniques. Welders apply these methods to find discontinuities within welded material and to determine if a weld is structurally sound. The testing and examination methods that students explore include visual testing (VT), ultrasonic testing (UT), radiographic testing (RT), electromagnetic testing (ET), liquid penetrant testing (PT), and magnetic particle testing (MT). Students become familiar with the application and suitability of each of these methods in the various sectors of the welding industry.

Lecture Hours 1

Lab Hours 0

Credits 1

Prerequisite Courses

WELD106W

WELD110W

WELD115W

WELD125W

WELD203W

Corequisite Courses

CAR101W

WELD206W

WELD216W

WELD221W

WELD226W

WELD232W : Pipe Welding Skills and Principles in Industrial Safety

Pipe Welding Skills and Principles in Industrial Safety combines practical application and industrial safety, building on the Advanced Welding Technology Certificate. In addition to becoming proficient in pipe welding in all positions on a wide range of pipe sizes in a variety of environments, students learn multiple methods to cut, bevel, and prepare pipe for welding. Students gain the skills necessary and have the opportunity to certify in three separate ASME Pipe Welding 6G Certifications ranging from 2-6" pipe in the GTAW and SMAW processes. Additionally, students receive information and training on how to identify, abate, avoid, and prevent work-related hazards on a job site, as well as information about their rights as employees and employer responsibilities. The training covers a variety of construction safety and health hazards that a worker may encounter and is based on OSHA CFR 1926 guidelines. The course emphasizes hazard identification, avoidance, control, and prevention.

Lecture Hours 2**Lab Hours 34****Credits 19****Prerequisites**

Advanced Welding Technology Certificate, Industrial Mechanics Certificate or POI